

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/CITdb/ NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Reading			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Written test, evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU					
<b>Results of education:</b> The student understands authentic German texts. He is able to interpret and to analyze them.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Working with various types of texts.					
<b>Literature:</b> WESTHOFF, G.: Fertigkeit Lesen. Fernstudieneinheit 17. Berlin/München: Langenscheidt, 1997. Rôzne učebné texty (podľa aktuálnej tematiky) Texty z novín, časopisov (podľa aktuálnej tematiky)					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 59					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.68	25.42	15.25	11.86	6.78	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/DLIdb/ NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Children literature
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part. The final evaluation takes into account the interim assessment, which includes interim analyzes, activity and participation.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students get knowledge of the basic genres of children's literature. He is able to work with authentic texts. He understands the literary text as a medium of education, which plays a special role especially in the teaching of German as foreign language. The student should be capable to use creatively this kind of literature in teaching practice.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The course concentrates on the definition of children's literature (with special attention to the findings and assumptions of German theorists), its basic features, the historical development of children's literature in a global perspective and in the special context of German speaking countries, the types and genres of children's literature (picture books, comics, fairy tales – folk tales and literary tales, legends, fantasy fiction for children, realistic fiction for children, adventure fiction, poetry, etc.). The course highlights the importance of children's literature in teaching German as a foreign language with special attention to reading comprehension and the usage of children's literature in teaching practice.	
<b>Literature:</b> WANGERIN, Wolfgang atd'.: Kinder und ihre Medien. 91-103, 110-116. s. In: NEUMANN, Karl (ed.): Kindsein. Zur Lebenssituation von Kindern in modernen Gesellschaften. 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1981. 218 s. - ISBN 3-525-33461-3. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/goToPage/bsb00051603.html?pageNo=91&amp;zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/goToPage/bsb00051603.html?pageNo=91&amp;zoom=1.00</a> ) VOGDT, Ines-Bianca: Wunderhorn und Sprachgitter. Geschichte der intentionalen Kinderlyrik seit dem 18. Jahrhundert. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 1998. - 240 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3315-1. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041055_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041055_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) O'SULLIVAN, Emer: Zwischen Erziehung und Unterhaltung. Zur Verortung der Kinderliteratur von Robinson der Jüngere bis Harry Potter. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2006. - 147-166 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4364-9. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00052201_00145.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00052201_00145.html?zoom=1.00</a> )	

O'SULLIVAN, Emer: Literaturbeziehungen. Repräsentationen fremder Nationen und Kulturen in der Literatur. In: FAULSTICH, Werner (ed.): Beziheungskulturen. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2007. - 166-183 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4385-4. ( [http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00065944\\_00164.html?zoom=1.00](http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00065944_00164.html?zoom=1.00) )

LUSERKE-JAQUI, Matthias (ed.): Schule erzählt. Literarische Spiegelbilder im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1999. 160 s. - ISBN 3-525-34016-8. ( [http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00044538\\_00001.html?zoom=1.00](http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00044538_00001.html?zoom=1.00) )

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 9

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	11.11	22.22	33.33	11.11	22.22

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/EPS/17	<b>Name:</b> Stress-Free Productivity
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By the end of this course, the students will be able to learn <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• how they can motivate themselves so that they like the performed activity, feel less stressed and focus more</li><li>• how to actively plan a day, rest regularly and do more work without being more tired and stressed</li><li>• how to indefinitely acquire new positive habits and how to stop with the bad ones</li><li>• how to organize their daily lives and follow their visions</li><li>• how to prioritize and manage their time more effectively</li><li>• how to increase inner motivation</li><li>• how to get rid of the dangerous dependence on extrinsic motivation</li><li>• how to cope with their decision paralysis and with their own biases</li><li>• what science knows about why we postpone things and about why we are indecisive and ineffective</li></ul>	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Procrastination is the intentional putting off of tasks and responsibilities, and is extremely common nowadays, especially among students. The course addresses recent approaches to procrastination, and tries to help students to find out various ways how to suppress procrastination, and how to achieve the art of stress-free productivity and efficiency.	
<b>Literature:</b> A szokás hatalma : Miért tesszünk azt, amit teszünk, és hogyan változtassunk rajta? / Charles Duhigg. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Casparus Kiadó, 2012. - 385 s. - ISBN 978-963-89405-2-0. Stressz az iskolában = Stress v škole / Szalay István. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2008. - DM.1265-PF.08.30B.6C. - 40s. A meggyőzés tudománya = How to get people to do stuff: Master the art and science of persuasion and motivation : Hogyan érjük el, hogy mások azt tegyék, amit szeretnénk? / Susan M. Weinschenk. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : HVG Kiadó, 2014. - 280 s. - ISBN 978-963-204-224-3.	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 20

a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 05.02.2019

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ FONdb/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Phonetics and Phonology of German
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student acquires an extensive knowledge of the field of phonetics and phonology. He is able to acquire the basic specifications of the German pronunciation and differ these from the specific features of the Hungarian or Slovak. He has mastered the transcription. He has knowledge of the function of the speech organs. He is able to identify, classify and describe the German phonation.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Phonetics and phonology and their status in the system of sciences. Object and tasks of phonetics and phonology. Phoneme, sound, allophone. Areas of phonetics. The physiological or articulatory phonetics. Elementary units of the segmental structure: the articulation of speech sounds. Vowels and consonants. According problems of designation. The (physiological) system of vowels because of their articulation features. Monophtonge and diphthongs. General rules of pronunciation of consonants. The (physiological) system of consonants because of their articulation features. The normalized Standardlautung in German: general rules of pronunciation of vowels. Associative system of sounds: coarticulation and assimilation. Components and communicative role of suprasegmental structure. Basic concepts of acoustic phonetics. Communicative role of components of suprasegmental structure.	
<b>Literature:</b> ADAMCOVÁ, L.: Phonetik der deutschen Sprache. Bratislava: UK, 1997. BRENNER, K./HUSZKA, B./WERK-MARINKÁS, Cs.: Deutsche Phonetik. Eine Einführung. Budapest/Veszprém: Bölcsész Konzorcium, 2006. RAUSCH, R./RAUSCH, I.: Deutsche Phonetik für Ausländer. 3. Aufl. Langenscheidt: München, 1993. UZONYI, Pál: Phonetik und Phonologie des Deutschen. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1998. - 270. - ISBN 9630575647.	

HIRSCHFELD, Ursula: Phonetik sim sala bim : Ein Übungskurs für Deutschlernende. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Langenscheidt, 1998. - 128 s. - ISBN 3468905408.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 29

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.69	13.79	13.79	17.24	24.14	10.34

**Teacher:** Lajos Csaba Mitnyan, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/FSDdb/ NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> German as LSP
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test (40%) + Presentation on the chosen topic (20%) + analysis of a specialized text (40%)	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire basic theoretical knowledge in the field of technical texts. They can analyze and interpret technical texts. They recognize the characteristics of professional style.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Professional communication - characteristics, communicative context Specialized style and technical language Specialized style and technical language - historical overview Specialized style and technical language from the perspective of the different language levels Typology and characteristics of technical text genres Fundamentals of terminology work	
<b>Literature:</b> ROCHE, Jörg: Zur Effizienz der Fachsprachen im Fremdsprachenunterricht. Bemerkungen zum wissenschaftssprachlichen, fachsprachenlinguistischen und mediendidaktischen Kontext. In: Jung, Udo O. H., Kolesnikova, Angelina (eds.): Fachsprachen und Hochschule. Forschung - Didaktik - Methodik (2003) Peter Lang ( <a href="http://epub.ub.uni-muenchen.de/14075/1/14075.pdf">http://epub.ub.uni-muenchen.de/14075/1/14075.pdf</a> ) ROELCKE, Thorsten: Synthetischer und analytischer Sprachbau in den deutschen Fachsprachen der Gegenwart. In: Germanistisches Jahrbuch der GUS „Das Wort“ 2002, S. 179-195 ( <a href="http://thorsten-roelcke.de/media/Schriften%20zum%20Download/Roelcke_2002_Sprachbau_in_den_deutschen_Fachsprachen_JB_GUS.pdf">http://thorsten-roelcke.de/media/Schriften%20zum%20Download/Roelcke_2002_Sprachbau_in_den_deutschen_Fachsprachen_JB_GUS.pdf</a> ) WOJTCZA, Emilia: Wie viel Fachliches gibt es in Fachsprachen? (2011) ( <a href="http://www.matarka.hu/koz/ISSN_1219-543X/tomus_16_fas_3_2011/ISSN_1219-543X_tomus_16_fas_3_2011_367-372.pdf">http://www.matarka.hu/koz/ISSN_1219-543X/tomus_16_fas_3_2011/ISSN_1219-543X_tomus_16_fas_3_2011_367-372.pdf</a> )	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1	



A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ HOVdb/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Speaking			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the seminars, 2x presentation on selected topics					
<b>Results of education:</b> The student recognizes expression in different communication data. He is able to identify the structure of the oral statement and make independent statements.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Speaking practice Pronunciation exercises Argumentation Discussion Presentation of own point					
<b>Literature:</b> LODEWICK, K.: DSH-Training. Texte aus Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. 2. Aufl. Göttingen: Fabouda Verlag, 1997. WILLKOP, E.-M./WIEMER, C. u.a.: Auf neuen Wegen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache für die Mittelstufe und Oberstufe. München: Hueber Verlag, 2003. Rôzne učebné texty (podľa aktuálnej tematiky) Texty z novín, časopisov (podľa aktuálnej tematiky)					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 17					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.41	11.76	23.53	5.88	23.53	5.88
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/IKUdb/ NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Intercultural Communication			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Presentation to a selected topic (30% of total), final test (30% of total), seminar paper (40% of total).					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire basic theories and concepts from the field of intercultural communication and the basics of intercultural competence.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The concept of culture and the communication process; Cultural specifics; Language and nonverbal communication, traditions and values, social groups and relations; Cultural standards, stereotypes and prejudices; Influence of the media on and attitudes; Multiculturalism - interculturalism - transculturality					
<b>Literature:</b> BOLTEN, J.: Interkulturelle Kompetenz. Bonn: Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Thüringen, 2007. ( <a href="http://www.ikkompetenz.thueringen.de/downloads/1210Bolten_Ik_Kompetenz_Vorversion_5Aufl.pdf">http://www.ikkompetenz.thueringen.de/downloads/1210Bolten_Ik_Kompetenz_Vorversion_5Aufl.pdf</a> ) HOSCH, Wolfram: Bilder in der Landeskunde: Langenscheidt, 2000. - 192. - ISBN 3468496605.FÖLDES, Csaba: Interkulturelle Kommunikation: Positionen zu Forschungsfragen, Methoden und Perspektiven. - 1. vyd. : Universitätsverlag Veszprém, 2007. - 63 s. - ISBN 978-963-9696-10-5.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.29	0.0	28.57	14.29	28.57	14.29

<b>Teacher:</b>
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ BPO/15		<b>Name:</b> Bachelor Work with Defence			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The transmission of the Bachelor work within the stated term of the audit schedule of Selye J. University, the positive rating of the Bachelor work (minimal E rating), The successful defence of the work within the bachelor state exam, the rating of the state-examination committee from A to E. (100% - 50%)					
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has to transmit a finished bachelor work, which is compatible with the instructions of the supervisor, and also with the expectations of the Selye J. University. The single-handedly completed work presents the theoretical and partly practical catechetical knowledge of the student. While defending it, the student reacts to the questions which had already been sent by the information system of the Selye J. University. These questions are given by the members of the examination committee.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The student has to consult regularly with the supervisor. The working-out and final form of the bachelor work according to the actual prescript. Within the state exam, agreeable reaction for the questions of the supervisor and state-examination members.					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	66.67	33.33	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ CD1/15		<b>Name:</b> Church history 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The students have to attend 80 % of the lectures. Two written examinations are needed to be absolved, which are composed by the lectures and required literature.					
<b>Results of education:</b> The purpose of the subject: To introduce the establishment of Church, the initial phases of the development of Church, at the area of ancient culture. We do this via the literature sources and authoritative historical works. We aim to illustrate, how did the Hellenistic civilization receive the gospel of Jesus Christ. The curriculum surveys the history of Church from the persecution until the early Middle Ages. Introduces the important ecclesiastical personalities and the ecumenical synods. It is also concerned with the liturgical development of the Church.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Katus László: Középkor története. Rubicon, Budapest, 2001. s. 15-23, 69-105. ISBN: 963 9252 04 Heussi, Karl: Az egyháztörténet kézikönyve. Osiris. Budapest, 2000. ISBN: 963 379 686 Colijn, Jos: Egyetemes egyháztörténet. Iránytű Alapítvány, Sárospatak, 2001. ISBN: 963 9055 08 8. Odporúčaná literatúra: Szántó Konrád: A katolikus egyház története I. Ecclesia, 1983. ISBN: 963 363 415 6. Török József: Egyetemes egyháztörténelem I. / . - Budapest : Szent István Társulat, 1999. - 320 p. ISBN 9633610680					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 77					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.58	11.69	29.87	27.27	10.39	5.19
<b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Alfréd Somogyi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					



**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/CD2/15		<b>Name:</b> Church history 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Students have to complete the written test and the oral assessment. The topic of the written and oral examination comes from the content of the subject. The oral examination stands of two questions. The first refers to the early Middle Ages, the second to the late Middle Ages.					
<b>Results of education:</b> The purpose of the lectures: to grant systematic knowledge of the Church History, from the early Middle Ages to the late Middle Ages, including the pre-Reformation. We specially emphasize it on the Church administration and Church organization.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Katus László: Középkor története. Rubicon, Budapest, 2001. ISBN: 963 9252 04 2. Heussi, Karl: Az egyháztörténet kézikönyve. Osiris. Budapest, 2000. ISBN: 963 379 686 5. Klaniczay Gábor (szerk.): Európa ezer éve: A középkor. I-II. kötet. Osiris, Budapest, 2004. Colijn, Jos: Egyetemes egyháztörténet. Iránytű Alapítvány, Sárospatak, 2001. ISBN: 963 9055 08 5. . Southern, R. W.: A nyugati társadalom és egyház a középkorban. Gondolat Kiadó, 1987. ISBN: 9632818229 Ajánlott irodalom: Szántó Konrád: A katolikus egyház története II. Ecclesia, 1988. ISBN: 963 363 495 4. Huizinga, Johan: A középkor alkonya. Az élet, a gondolkodás és a művészet formái Franciaországban és Németalföldön a XIV. és a XV. században. Budapest, 1976 ISBN 963 207 196 4, Magyar Helikon.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 76					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.68	17.11	23.68	14.47	14.47	6.58
<b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Alfréd Somogyi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ CD3/15		<b>Name:</b> Church history 3			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The students have to attend 80 % of the lectures (80 %). Two written tests are needed to be absolved, which are composed by the lectures and required literature.					
<b>Results of education:</b> The purpose of the subject: to introduce the history of Church from the initiation of Reformation (1. century) to the end of the 20th century, across the important events and characters of the Church history (German, Swiss reformation, Counter-Reformation, Toleration Act, Age of Rationalism, Age of Liberalism, 20th century).					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Reformation, Martin Luther, John Calvin, Huldrych Zwingli, Persecution of protestants. Written Test: Toleration Act, Age of Rationalism, Age of Liberalism, Church History in the 20th century 4th Written Test					
<b>Literature:</b> Révész, I.: Egyháztörténelem. Budapest: Kálvin Kiadó, 1995 – Bucsay, M.: Der Protestantismus in Ungarn 1521-1978: Ungarns Reformationskirchen Geschichte und Gegenwart. Wien, Köln, Graz: Verlag Hermann Böhlau Nachf., 1977 ISBN 3205081862 – Bíró, S. – Tóth, E. – Bucsay, M. – Varga, Z.: A magyar református egyház története. Sárospatak: Sárospataki Református Kollégium Theológiai Akadémiája, 1995 ISBN 963 04 609 5. Hrejsa, F.: Dějiny křesťanství v Československu I-VI. Praha: Husova československá evangelická fakulta bohoslovecká, 1948					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 81					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.35	27.16	20.99	24.69	14.81	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ CD4/15	<b>Name:</b> Church history 4
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The students have to attend minimally 80 % of the lectures. Has to work regularly with the specialized literature. Also has to successfully pass the exam. Its rating from A to E is (100 %- 51 %).	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student receives information from the history of the Slovakian Reformed Christian Church. Will meet with the conditions of its initiation, with its history between the two wars also including the illustrious characters. This helps the student to properly understand the present situation of the Reformed Church. Also receive information about the history of the churches, which are located in Slovakia and in Middle-Europe.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction: The end of the first world war, Parisian peace treaty, Relation between the Hungarian Reformed Church and the state in the ages 1923-1938. The Hungarian commune and the churches. Temporary years. Révész Kálmán, Németh István. The conditions of the Czechoslovakian state for admitting the Church. Pálóczi Czinke István and Patay Károly. Memorandums of the Reformed Church. Preparations of the Lévai Constitution Making Synod. The Pozsonyi Synod. The foundation of the dioceses, characteristic livings in the Church. Relation between the Reformed Church and the state. Negotiations. Situation of teachers and pastors: benefice, loyalty oath, citizenship. Doubts about training pastors: Theological Seminar I-II in Losonc. boarding school and kitchen in Pozsony. Bishops and caretakers between 1923-1938.	
<b>Literature:</b> 1. Csomár Zoltán: A csehszlovák államkeretbe kényszerített magyar református keresztyén egyház húszéves története (1918-1938). M.Kir. Állami Nyomada kirendeltsége, Ungvár, 1940. 2. Fritz Peyer-Müller: A Kárpátaljai Református Egyház története a két világháború között - kitekintéssel a jelenre. Református Zsinati Iroda Tanulmányi Osztálya, Budapest, 1994. ISBN 963 8360 09 7 3. Szabó Antal: A Szlovákiai Református Keresztyén Egyház története I. rész. In: Regio, kisebbségtudományi szemle; I. évf. 3. szám. <a href="http://epa.oszk.hu/00000/00036/00003/pdf/09.pdf">http://epa.oszk.hu/00000/00036/00003/pdf/09.pdf</a> 4. Szabó Antal: A Szlovákiai Református Keresztyén Egyház története II. rész. In: Regio, kisebbségtudományi szemle; I. évf. 4. szám. <a href="http://epa.oszk.hu/00000/00036/00004/pdf/14.pdf">http://epa.oszk.hu/00000/00036/00004/pdf/14.pdf</a> 6. Puntigán József: A Losonci Theológiai Szeminárium (1925-1939); Plectrum, Losonc, 2005; ISBN 80-968806-8-3 7. Somogyi Alfréd: „A memorandumos évek”. Az	

1920-21. év eseményei a helyettes püspöki hivatal (Nt. Patay Károly, alsószecsei esperes-lelkész, helyettes püspök) levelezése alapján. In: Lévai Attila (szerk.): Egyház és történelem. Tanulmányok az egyház életéről és történelméről. Tillinger Péter Műhelye; Szentendre 2013. ISBN 978-963-89359-6-0 8. Lévai Attila: Rövid adalékok egy püspöki életúthoz. In: Lévai Attila (szerk.): Egyház és történelem. Tanulmányok az egyház életéről és történelméről. Tillinger Péter Műhelye; Szentendre 2013. ISBN 978-963-89359-6-0 9. Fazekas Szilvia: Balogh elemér élete és munkássága. In: Teológiai Fórum; IV. évf. 1. szám; 1/2010. ISSN 1337-6519 10. Czinke Zsolt: A szlovákiai református egyház elemi iskoláinak története 1918-1945. In: Teológiai Fórum; IV. évf. 1. szám; 1/2010. ISSN 1337-6519 11. Somogyi Alfréd: A Losonci Teológiai Akadémia tudományművelése. In: Teológiai Fórum; VIII. évf. 1. szám; 1/2014. ISSN 1337-6519

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 77

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.38	23.38	27.27	20.78	5.19	0.0

**Teacher:** Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ DNZ/15		<b>Name:</b> New Testament Case History			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Karasszon, I.: Izrael története. Új Mandátum Kiadó, Budapest, 2009. ISBN 978 963 9609 61 7. John Bright, Izrael története, János Domján : Református Zsinati iroda sajtóosztálya, 1980, ISBN 963 300 017 3. Jagersma, H.: Izrael története 2 Nagy Sándortól Bar Kochbáig. Budapest, 1991 ISBN 90 242 2816 Gábriš, K.: Dejiny novozmluvnej doby. Bratislava: SEBF, 1994 Donner, H.: Geschichte des Volkes Israel und seiner Nachbarn in Grundzüge. Teil 2. Vandenhoeck +Ruprecht, Göttingen, 1987					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 77					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.36	24.68	18.18	14.29	6.49	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Prof. Géza György Xeravits, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ DSZ/15	<b>Name:</b> New Testament Case History
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student has to attend on the lectures and also has to study the specialized literature, and complete the exam. To obtain the credit, the student has to gain at least E rating (50 points). For the A rating 90 points, minimum 80 points to gain B rating, minimum 70 points for C rating, the criterion for D rating is minimum 60 points, for the E rating is minimum 50 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student meets with the historical medium, in which the Old Testament has been evolved. The subject provides comprehensive knowledge about the tale of the biblical Israel, in the context of ancient Middle-East history.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic concepts. Israeli historiography. Beginnings of the Israeli nation. patriarchs. Egypt and exodus. Conquest. Beginnings of the kingdom - Saul. David's empire. Solomon. The end of the personal union. In the shadows of the great-powers. the Babylonian captivity. Restoration. Ezra's and Nehemiah's operation. The end of the Persian era. Beginnings of the Hellenism.	
<b>Literature:</b> HU Karasszon István, Izrael története a kezdetektől Bar-Kochbáig, Budapest: Új Mandátum, 2009, ISBN 978 963 9609 61 7 John Bright, Izrael története, János Domján : Református Zsinati iroda sajtóosztálya, 1980, ISBN 963 300 017 3. M. Noth, Geschichte Israels, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1986, ISBN, 3525521200. S. Herrmann, Geschichte Israels in alttestamentlicher Zeit, Berlin : Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1981.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 81	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.86	25.93	14.81	19.75	8.64	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Prof. Géza György Xeravits, PhD., Ing. Jolán Kis, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ EKL1/15	<b>Name:</b> Church history 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The study unit ends with an exam. To successfully pass the exam the student has to reach at least 50% of the points. The exam or the subject is rated by the usual three-digit scheme: a) A – excellent (numerical value 1) – excellent results (90-100%), b) B – very good (1,5) – above the average results (80-89%) c) C – good (2) – average results (70-79%) d) D – satisfying (2,5) – acceptable results (60-69%) e) E – sufficient (3) – the results reach the minimal level (50-59%) f) FX – insufficient (4) – further work are needed (0-49%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> To acquire theoretical basic knowledge from the area ecclesiology - about the essence of the Church, about the conception, comprehension, from the foundation and life of the Church in the Old and New Testament, in the early Church, in the creeds, in the Roman Catholic Church and in the protestant churches.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The conception of the ecclesiology, Church, The comprehension of the Church in the Old Testament, The comprehension of the Church in the New Testament, The comprehension of the Church in the Apostles' Creed, the Roman Catholic comprehension of the Church, the church-conception in the reformation, the church-conception in the Reformation, the reformed interpretation of the Church.	
<b>Literature:</b> – Kálvin, J.: A keresztyén vallás rendszere I. Budapest, 1995. ISBN 963 300 599 X. – Dr. Imre, L. : Ekkleziasztika : Az egyház élete és szolgálata, Budapest : Bethlen Gábor nyomda, 1941. – McGrath, Alister: A keresztyén hit ( New Lion Handbook: Christian Belief, Budapest, Kálvin Kiadó, 2007 ISBN 978 963 558 082 8 Papp János: Ekkleziasztika. Debrecen: Kézirat, 1979 – Achs, Károly: Ekkleziológia. Debrecen: Kézirat, 1979	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	

Total number of evaluated students: 75					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.33	18.67	16.0	18.67	21.33	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ EKL2/15	<b>Name:</b> Church history 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The study unit ends with an exam. To successfully pass the exam the student has to reach at least 50% of the points. The exam or the subject is rated by the usual three-digit scheme: a) A – excellent (numerical value 1) – excellent results (90-100%), b) B – very good (1,5) – above the average results (80-89%) c) C – good (2) – average results (70-79%) d) D – satisfying (2,5) – acceptable results (60-69%) e) E – sufficient (3) – the results reach the minimal level (50-59%) f) FX – insufficient (4) – further work are needed (0-49%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> Gaining ecclesiastical basic knowledge, especially on the following topics: the structure of the Church and local congregations, the service and living of the Church, the service of the Church and congregations in the world, ecumenical problematic, ecclesiastical institutions.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Structure and organization of the Reformed Church. The living and the structure of the congregations. Presbytery. The operation and structure of the diocese. The function of the leadership in the diocese. Synod. Structure and function of Synodic Council and Presidency. Service and its options in the Church. Church service. Catechetical service. Pastoral care. Mission. Evangelism. Deaconry service. Public education. Ecumenism, ecumenical clamps, Church and world. Church and community. Church and politics.	
<b>Literature:</b> Zsolt Görözdi: Protestáns egyházértelmezés a reformáció századában a jelentősebb egyházi rendtartásokban . 1. vyd. - Budapest : L'Harmattan, 2014. - 137 s. - ISBN 978-963-236-889-4. – Kálvin, J.: A keresztyén vallás rendszere II., Budapest : Kálvin János Kiadó, 1995. ISBN 963 300 599 X. - Papp J.: Ekkleziasztika. Debrecen: Kézirat, 1979 – Achs, K.: Ekkleziológia. Debrecen: Kézirat, 1979 Kozma Zsolt: Ekkleziasztika, Kolozsvár, 2000.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 67

A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.36	10.45	34.33	16.42	10.45	0.0

**Teacher:** doc. Bernhard Kaiser, PhD., Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ KAT1/15	<b>Name:</b> Catechetics 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The subject ends with an exam. To successfully complete the subject, the student has to participate in the lectures and in the end of the semester has to collect 50% of the points. The rating of the subject will take place beside a classification values, which has 6 degrees: A – excellent (numerical value 1) – excellent results (90-100%), B – very good (1,5) – above the average results (80-89%) C – good (2) – average results (70-79%) D – satisfying (2,5) – acceptable results (60-69%) E – sufficient (3) – the results reach the minimal level (50-59%) FX – insufficient (4) – further work are needed (0-49%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> In the first semester the student acquires the basics, basic expressions from the are of Catechetics, firstly from the principal catechesis and partly from the history of catechesis. These are from the curriculum of 4 semesters. The student also gain the necessary knowledge for the material catechesis.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic concepts of the discipline. The essence of catechesis. Theological motivation in the catechesis. Human factors in the catechesis. Ecclesiastical factors in the catechesis. Catechesis of children. Catechesis of youngster. The short history of catechetics. Catechesis in the Old Testament. Catechesis in the New Testament. Catechesis in ecclesiastical area and basic level in first grade scholastic institutes. Catechesis in high schools.	
<b>Literature:</b> – Smolík, J.: Závazek křtu: Základy katechetiky. Praha: Kalich, 1974 – Boross, G.: Katechetika. Budapest : Ráday Nyomda, 1998. Fekete Károly, Bodó Sára, Katechetikai és valláspedagógiai szöveggyűjtemény. Debrecen, 1998	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 25	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.0	4.0	12.0	24.0	16.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. ThDr. Miklós Kocsev, PhD., Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ KAT2/15	<b>Name:</b> Catechetics 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The subject ends with an exam. To successfully complete the subject, the student has to participate in the lectures and in the end of the semester has to collect 50% of the points. The rating of the subject will take place beside a classification values, which has 6 degrees: A – excellent (numerical value 1) – excellent results (90-100%), B – very good (1,5) – above the average results (80-89%) C– good (2) – average results (70-79%) D – satisfying (2,5) – acceptable results (60-69%) E – sufficient (3) – the results reach the minimal level (50-59%) FX – insufficient (4) – further work are needed (0-49%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> In the second semester the student acquires the basic methodical conceptions. The student gains basic theological and didactical skills, which are needed for successful catechesis on basic and high school degrees.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Elements of the catechesis. 2. Preparation. 3. Prayer. 4. Chant. 5. introduction. 6. Repetition. 7. Encouragement. 8. Deliverance of the curriculum. 9. Summary of the curriculum. 10. Motivation. 11. Illustration. 12. Techniques of group leading. 13. orderliness in the class 14. Pastoral care and its elements in the catechesis.	
<b>Literature:</b> Gyökössy Endre: Hogyan tartsunk gyermekbibliaórárt? Kis módszertan. Budapest : Kálvin, 2006. ISBN 963 300 994 4. Tamminen, Kalevi, Vesa, Laulikki, Pyysiäinen, Markku: Hogyan tanítsunk hittant? Vallásdidaktika. Budapest, Teológiai Irodalmi Egyesület, ISBN 963 04 9368 3 Fogassy Judit: Katekéták könyve, Katekéták Kiskönyvtára. Budapest : Szent István Társulat, 2002. ISBN 963 361 380 9.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 76	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.37	21.05	22.37	19.74	14.47	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. ThDr. Miklós Kocsev, PhD., Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ KSS/15		<b>Name:</b> Catechetics, State Exam Subject			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KAV/KAdb/EKL1/15 and KAV/KAdb/PNZ1/15 and KAV/KAdb/PSZ1/15 and KAV/KAdb/TE1/15 and KAV/KAdb/EKL2/15 and KAV/KAdb/PNZ2/15 and KAV/KAdb/PSZ2/15 and KAV/KAdb/TE2/15 and KAV/KAdb/CD1/15 and KAV/KAdb/REL1/15 and KAV/KAdb/UNZ1/15 and KAV/KAdb/USZ1/15 and KAV/KAdb/CD2/15 and KAV/KAdb/REL2/15 and KAV/KAdb/UNZ2/15 and KAV/KAdb/USZ2/15 and KAV/KAdb/DSZ/15 and KAV/KAdb/CD3/15 and KAV/KAdb/KAT1/15 and KAV/KAdb/REL3/15 and KAV/KAdb/KAT2/15 and KAV/KAdb/CD4/15 and KAV/KAdb/DNZ/15 and KAV/KAdb/REL4/15					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Oral examination from the special area of Catechetics, which will be rated by a commission within the state-examination. Ratings: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-					
<b>Results of education:</b> The graduate student on the first level of the Catechetics has gained basic skills from several disciplines of the program: Old Testament, New Testament, Dogmatics, Church History, Religionism, Practical Theology, Catechetics and Ecclesiology, Hymnology, Missiology, Ecumenical Theology. The student will be able to practice a part of the acquired knowledge in the routine of Catechesis.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Old Testament, New Testament, Dogmatics, Church History, Religionism, Practical Theology, Catechetics and Ecclesiology					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	33.33	33.33	0.0	0.0	33.33
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ PNZ1/15	<b>Name:</b> New Testament Bible Knowledge 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 1. To compulsorily participate in the lectures. 2. Oral-examination: Introduction to the historical books of the New Testament and also the content, construction of these books. The knowledge of mainly important stories and their theological messages, knowledge of defined memoriters.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student meets with the content of the given New Testament books. According to these the student will be able to prepare for the New Testament Bible theology and also for the text meaning.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. General introduction to the Bible. 2. General introduction to the books of New Testament. 3. History of the New Testament canon. 4. The genesis of the canon, synoptic question. 5. Gospel of Mathew, author, its genesis, content and theological message, memoriter. 7. Gospel of Luke, author, its genesis, content and theological message, memoriter. 8. Gospel of John, author, its genesis, content and theological message, memoriter. 9. Acts of the Apostles, author, its genesis, content and theological message, memoriter. 10. Acts of the Apostles, salvation, Holy Spirit, Church. 11. Paul the Apostle, his life and work. 12. Summary	
<b>Literature:</b> 1. BÁNDY György: BEVEZETÉS AZ ÚJSZÖVETSÉGBE. SJE RTK, Komárom, 2008. ISBN 978 80 89234 50 9. 2. Dr. BUDAI Gergely - HERCZEG Pál: AZ ÚJSZÖVETSÉG TÖRTÉNETE. Kálvin J. Kiadó, Budapest, 1994. 3. Dr. VARGA Zsigmond: ÚJSZÖVETSÉGI BEVEZETÉS. Ref. Zsinati Iroda DKFH, Budapest, 2000 4. Biblia. Magyar Bibliatársulat Szöveggondozó Bizottsága. Budapest : Magyarországi Református Egyház Kálvin János Kiadója, 1997. ISBN 9633007097.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 72	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
48.61	16.67	13.89	9.72	9.72	1.39
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Peter Tanító, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ PNZ2/15		<b>Name:</b> New Testament Bible Knowledge 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 1. To compulsorily participate in the lectures. 2. Oral-examination: Introduction to the historical books of the New Testament and also the content, construction of these books. The knowledge of mainly important stories and their theological messages, knowledge of defined memorisers.					
<b>Results of education:</b> The student meets with the content of the given New Testament books (epistles, Revelation). According to these the student will be able to prepare for the New Testament Bible theology and also for the text meaning.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. The most important events in the life of Paul Apostle. 2. The missionary journeys of Paul Apostle, captivity, epistles. 3. The epistles of Paul Apostle and their dividing. 4. The form, method, purpose, characteristics. 5. Epistle to the Romans and to the Corinthians 6. Epistle to the Galatians and Ephesians. 7. Epistle to the Philippians, Colossians. 8. Epistles to the Thessalonians. 9. Epistle to Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews. 10. Epistle of James, Peter, John, Jude. 11. Revelation. 12. Summary					
<b>Literature:</b> 1. BÁNDY György: BEVEZETÉS AZ ÚJSZÖVETSÉGBE. SJE RTK, Komárom, 2008. ISBN 978 80 89234 50 9. 2. Dr. BUDAI Gergely - HERCZEG Pál: AZ ÚJSZÖVETSÉG TÖRTÉNETE. Kálvin J. Kiadó, Budapest, 1994. 3. Dr. VARGA Zsigmond: ÚJSZÖVETSÉGI BEVEZETÉS. Ref. Zsinati Iroda DKFH, Budapest, 2000 4. Biblia. Magyar Bibliatársulat Szöveggondozó Bizottsága. Budapest : Magyarországi Református Egyház Kálvin János Kiadója, 1997. ISBN 9633007097.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 75					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
53.33	12.0	13.33	4.0	8.0	9.33

**Teacher:** Mgr. Peter Tanító, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ PSZ1/15	<b>Name:</b> Old Testament Bible Knowledge 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Method of the rating: Written test after larger subject matters (3 X 45 minute test). The average of these tests will define the final rating. The results of the tests: 100% - 91% ... A (1) 90% - 81% ... B (1,5) 80% - 71% ... C (2) 70% - 61% ... D (2,5) 60% - 51% ... E (3) 50% - 0% ... FX insufficient.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Detailed content cognition of the Old Testament - events, stories, most important theological emphases.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Overview of the Old Testament salvation. Content questions of the Old Testament. Questions about the genesis and the book's authorship of the Old Testament. Verb memorizations related to the central events. I. Introduction. 1. Holy Bible and canonization. 2. Creation and pre histories. 3. Abraham and the patriarchs. 4. Joseph-stories. II. Exodus, Judges 1. Exodus and Alliance, 2Mos, 3Mos. 2. Road to Canaan. 3. Conquest, Book of Joshua. 4. Book of Judges, Ruth III. Age of the kingdom and the returning from the captivity. 1. Book of Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther	
<b>Literature:</b> Biblia, magyar ökumenikus fordítás Jubileumi kommentár, Kálvin Kiadó, Budapest.1998 Pecsuk Ottó: Bibliaismereti Kézikönyv, Budapest: Kálvin János Kiadó, 2008. ISBN 978 963 300 988 8. Dr. Szathmáry Sándor: Bibliaismeret I. Ószövetség, Budapest, Ref. ZSI Tanulmányi Osztálya 1993. ISBN 963 300 373 3. Pákozdy László Márton: Bibliaiskola, Budapest, Kálvin Kiadó 2007. ISBN 9789635580842. Westermann, Claus – Gloege, Gerhard: A Biblia titkai, Budapest, 1997. Herczeg Pál: „Érted is, amit olvasol?": Bibliaismereti hittankönyv a konfirmáció utáni korosztálynak., Budapest : Kálvin kiadó, 2000. ISBN 963 300 840 9. Jagersma, Henk, Dr.: Izráel története az ószövetségi korban, Budapest, 1991. Budapest, 1991. ISBN 90 242 3351 8. Bright, John: Izráel története, Református Zsinati iroda sajtóosztálya, 1980. ISBN 963 300 017 3. Flavius, Josephus: A zsidók története, Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó, 1983. ISBN 9632812530.	

Majtényi Zoltán, Zombori Veronika: Bibliai történelmi atlasz. Debrecen : Omega, 1989. ISBN 963 7479 05 8.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 75

A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.67	21.33	17.33	22.67	22.67	1.33

**Teacher:** Ing. Jolán Kis, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ PSZ2/15	<b>Name:</b> Old Testament Bible Knowledge 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Method of the rating: Written test after larger subject matters (3 X 45 minute test). The average of these tests will define the final rating. The results of the tests: 100% - 91% ... A (1) 90% - 81% ... B (1,5) 80% - 71% ... C (2) 70% - 61% ... D (2,5) 60% - 51% ... E (3) 50% - 0% ... FX insufficient.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The particularly structural and contention cognition of the Old Testament books. For the students are also given survey of the biblical stories and most important knowledge about the persons.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Job. Psalms. Proverbs. Ecclesiastes. Song of Songs, Great Prophets. Isaiah. Jeremiah. Lamentation. Ezekiel. Daniel. Minor Prophets. Hosea. Joel. Amos. 10. Obadiah. Jonah. Micah. 11. Nahum. Habakkuk. Zephaniah. 12. Haggai. Zechariah. Malachi.	
<b>Literature:</b> Biblia, magyar ökumenikus fordítás Jubileumi kommentár, Kálvin Kiadó, Budapest.1998 Pecsuk Ottó: Bibliaismereti Kézikönyv, Budapest: Kálvin János Kiadó, 2008. ISBN 978 963 300 988 8. Dr. Szathmáry Sándor: Bibliaismeret I. Ószövetség, Budapest, Ref. ZSI Tanulmányi Osztálya 1993. ISBN 963 300 373 3. Pákozdy László Márton: Bibliaiskola, Budapest, Kálvin Kiadó 2007. ISBN 9789635580842. Westermann, Claus – Gloege, Gerhard: A Biblia titkai, Budapest, 1997. Herczeg Pál: „Érted is, amit olvasol?": Bibliaismereti hittankönyv a konfirmáció utáni korosztálynak., Budapest : Kálvin kiadó, 2000. ISBN 963 300 840 9. Jagersma, Henk, Dr.: Izráel története az ószövetségi korban, Budapest, 1991. Budapest, 1991. ISBN 90 242 3351 8. Bright, John: Izráel története, Református Zsinati iroda sajtóosztálya, 1980. ISBN 963 300 017 3. Flavius, Josephus: A zsidók története, Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó, 1983. ISBN 9632812530. Majtényi Zoltán, Zombori Veronika: Bibliai történelmi atlasz. Debrecen : Omega, 1989. ISBN 963 7479 05 8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 69

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.19	15.94	20.29	23.19	17.39	0.0

**Teacher:** Ing. Jolán Kis, PhD.**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ REL1/15		<b>Name:</b> Religionism 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> - A vallástörténet klasszikusai. Szerk. Simon Róbert. Budapest, Osiris 2003. ISBN 963 379 905 8 - Varga Zsigmond. Általános vallástörténet I-II. Debrecen, a szerző saját kiadása 1932. - Eliade, Mircea: A szent és a profán, Budapest : Európa Könyvkiadó, 1987. ISBN 963 07 4253 5. - Eliade, Mircea: Az örök visszatérés mítosza, Budapest, 1998. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története I. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. ISBN 963 379 121 9. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története II. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. ISBN 9633792525. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története III. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 348. - ISBN 9633791456. - Glasenapp, Helmuth: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám. Budapest: Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Leeuw, G. v. d.: A vallás fenomenológiája. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, 2001. ISBN 9633798841. - Helmuth von Glasenapp: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám, Budapest : Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Herczeg, Pál., Vallásfenomenológia, Budapest 1993. - Heller, J. – Mrázek, M.: Nástin religionistiky. Praha: Kalich, 1988					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 59					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.25	15.25	23.73	35.59	8.47	1.69
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ REL2/15		<b>Name:</b> Religionism 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> - A vallástörténet klasszikusai. Szerk. Simon Róbert. Budapest, Osiris 2003. ISBN 963 379 905 8 - Varga Zsigmond. Általános vallástörténet I-II. Debrecen, a szerző saját kiadása 1932. - Eliade, Mircea: A szent és a profán, Budapest : Európa Könyvkiadó, 1987. ISBN 963 07 4253 5. - Eliade, Mircea: Az örök visszatérés mítosza, Budapest, 1998. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története I. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. ISBN 963 379 121 9. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története II. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. ISBN 9633792525. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története III. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 348. - ISBN 9633791456. - Glasenapp, Helmuth: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám. Budapest: Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Leeuw, G. v. d.: A vallás fenomenológiája. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, 2001. ISBN 9633798841. - Helmuth von Glasenapp: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám, Budapest : Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Herczeg, Pál., Vallásfenomenológia, Budapest 1993. - Heller, J. – Mrázek, M.: Nástin religionistiky. Praha: Kalich, 1988					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 72					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.11	20.83	31.94	23.61	12.5	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ REL3/15		<b>Name:</b> Religionism 3			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> - A vallástörténet klasszikusai. Szerk. Simon Róbert. Budapest, Osiris 2003. ISBN 963 379 905 8 - Varga Zsigmond. Általános vallástörténet I-II. Debrecen, a szerző saját kiadása 1932. - Eliade, Mircea: A szent és a profán, Budapest : Európa Könyvkiadó, 1987. ISBN 963 07 4253 5. - Eliade, Mircea: Az örök visszatérés mítosza, Budapest, 1998. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története I. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. ISBN 963 379 121 9. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története II. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. ISBN 9633792525. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története III. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 348. - ISBN 9633791456. - Glasenapp, Helmuth: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám. Budapest: Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Leeuw, G. v. d.: A vallás fenomenológiája. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, 2001. ISBN 9633798841. - Helmuth von Glasenapp: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám, Budapest : Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Herczeg, Pál., Vallásfenomenológia, Budapest 1993. - Heller, J. – Mrázek, M.: Nástin religionistiky. Praha: Kalich, 1988					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 82					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.41	23.17	17.07	24.39	21.95	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ REL4/15		<b>Name:</b> Religionism 4			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> - A vallástörténet klasszikusai. Szerk. Simon Róbert. Budapest, Osiris 2003. ISBN 963 379 905 8 - Varga Zsigmond. Általános vallástörténet I-II. Debrecen, a szerző saját kiadása 1932. - Eliade, Mircea: A szent és a profán, Budapest : Európa Könyvkiadó, 1987. ISBN 963 07 4253 5. - Eliade, Mircea: Az örök visszatérés mítosza, Budapest, 1998. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története I. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. ISBN 963 379 121 9. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története II. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. ISBN 9633792525. - Eliade, Mircea: Vallási hiedelmek és eszmék története III. Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 348. - ISBN 9633791456. - Glasenapp, Helmuth: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám. Budapest: Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Leeuw, G. v. d.: A vallás fenomenológiája. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, 2001. ISBN 9633798841. - Helmuth von Glasenapp: Az öt világvallás : Bráhmaizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám, Budapest : Gondolat, 1987. ISBN 963 281 732 X. - Herczeg, Pál., Vallásfenomenológia, Budapest 1993. - Heller, J. – Mrázek, M.: Nástin religionistiky. Praha: Kalich, 1988					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 78					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.38	17.95	28.21	15.38	21.79	1.28
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ TE1/15		<b>Name:</b> Theological Encyclopedia 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active attendance at minimum 80% of lectures. The completion of the written examinations and verbal questioning during the semester by the lectures and certified literature.					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will meet the history of Christian thinking from the oldest times to the 12th century and due to this they will be able to explain and introduce the main dogmas, elemental conceptions of the Christian theology from this period.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Beginning of Christianity. The Christian attitude to Hellenism and Judaism. The progression of theological thinking in the apologists and patristic ages. Ecumenical synods. The main line of the Christian education in this period. The most popular Christian thinkers. The importance of Christian thinking in this period and its effect on the Christian thinking in the upcoming centuries.					
<b>Literature:</b> – Dr. Kocsis E.: Bevezetés a teológiába: Theologiai enciklopédia,. Debrecen: Debreceni Református Theologiai Akadémia, 1990. – Colijn, J.: Egyetemes egyháztörténet. Budapest : Iránytű alapítvány, 2001. ISBN 963 9055 08 5. – Török I. – Kocsis E. – Szűcs F.: Dogmatikai prolegomena, Budapest: A Református Zsinati Iroda Doktorok Kollégiumának Főtitkári Hivatala, 2000. ISBN 963 8360 44 5. Alister, McGrath: Bevezetés a keresztyén teológiába. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 1995. ISBN 963 379 119 7. Alister, McGrath: A keresztyén hit Budapest, Kálvin Kiadó, 2007 ISBN 978 963 558 082 8.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 78					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.38	20.51	32.05	20.51	11.54	0.0

**Teacher:** doc. Bernhard Kaiser, PhD., Mgr. Mikuláš Pospíšil, Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/TE2/15		<b>Name:</b> Theological Encyclopedia 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active attendance at minimum 80% of lectures. The completion of the written examinations and verbal questioning during the semester by the lectures and certified literature.					
<b>Results of education:</b> The Theological Encyclopedia in the current semester acquaints with the catechetic students the main questions of the subject: History of Dogma, from the Medieval period (including the 13th century), with the theological dogmatic thinking in the Medieval period, in the Enlightenment and entirely to the newest theological cogitative trend of the 20th century.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The theological thinking of the Medieval period. The beginning of the Reformation. Martin Luther, John Calvin. Huldrych Zwingli. Protestant orthodoxy. Counter-Reformation. Pietism. Rationalism. Liberalism. Dialectical theology.					
<b>Literature:</b> – Dr. Kocsis E.: Bevezetés a teológiába: Theologiai enciklopédia,. Debrecen: Debreceni Református Theologiai Akadémia, 1990. – Colijn, J.: Egyetemes egyháztörténet. Budapest : Iránytű alapítvány, 2001. ISBN 963 9055 08 5. – Török I. – Kocsis E. – Szűcs F.: Dogmatikai prolegomena, Budapest: A Református Zsinati Iroda Doktorok Kollégiumának Főtitkári Hivatala, 2000. ISBN 963 8360 44 5. Alister, McGrath: Bevezetés a keresztyén teológiába. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 1995. ISBN 963 379 119 7. Alister, McGrath: A keresztyén hit Budapest, Kálvin Kiadó, 2007 ISBN 978 963 558 082 8.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 72					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.22	23.61	25.0	11.11	18.06	0.0

**Teacher:** doc. Bernhard Kaiser, PhD., Mgr. Mikuláš Pospíšil

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ UNZ1/15		<b>Name:</b> Introduction to the New Testament 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Bándy, Gy., Bevezetés az Újszövetségbe. SJE, Komárom, 2008 SJE, Komárom, 2008. ISBN 978 80 89234 50 9. Bolyki, J., Újszövetségi bevezetéstán. Budapest, 1990 Schweizer, E., Teológiai bevezetés az Újszövetségbe. Kálvin kiadó, Budapest, 2004 ISBN 9633009774. Kocsis, I., Bevezetés az Újszövetség kortörténetébe és irodalmába I. Szent István Társulat, Budapest,2010. ISBN 9789632771687.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 71					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.31	15.49	21.13	14.08	29.58	1.41
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Viktor Kókai Nagy, PhD., Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ UNZ2/15		<b>Name:</b> Introduction to the New Testament 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Bándy, Gy., Bevezetés az Újszövetségbe. SJE, Komárom, 2008 SJE, Komárom, 2008. ISBN 978 80 89234 50 9. Bolyki, J., Újszövetségi bevezetéstán. Budapest, 1990 Schweizer, E., Teológiai bevezetés az Újszövetségbe. Kálvin kiadó, Budapest, 2004 ISBN 9633009774. Kocsis, I., Bevezetés az Újszövetség kortörténetébe és irodalmába I. Szent István Társulat, Budapest,2010. ISBN 9789632771687.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 69					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.19	10.14	31.88	18.84	15.94	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Viktor Kókai Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ USZ1/15		<b>Name:</b> Introduction to the Old Testament 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student writes a written test from defined literature before the oral examination . The student can reach 25 points, which means the 25% of the result. After the successful test the exam is available, which defines the 75% of the final credit.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Detailed content and constructional cognition of the Old Testament books. The students also gain an overview about biblical stories and the most important information about persons as well as the most important emphases of the central New Testament texts. The students can look into the method of the literary criticism (New Testament documents, firstly the Torah and Ketuvim), questions of its origin, canonization process.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Basic concepts. Canon, canonization 2. Text Story. oldest manuscripts and translations 3. literary shapes and styles. 4. Pentateuch. 5. Genesis. Exodus. Test. 7. Leviticus. 8. Book of Numbers, Deuteronomy. 9. Joshua 10. Judges. 11. 1-2 Samuel. 12. 1-2 Kings					
<b>Literature:</b> - Karasszon, I., Ószövetségi ismeretek. SJE, Komárom, 2006. ISBN 8089234046. - Soggin, A. J., Bevezetés az Ószövetségbe. Kálvin kiadó, Budapest, 1999. ISBN 9633007712. - Rózsa, Huba, Az Ószövetség keletkezése I.( 3.kiad. ) Szent István Társulat, Budapest, 2002. ISBN 9633613760 - Tóth, Kálmán Ószövetségi bevezetés, Budapest, 1990. - Bándy, J., Úvod do Starej zmluvy. UK, Bratislava, 2003. ISBN 80-223-1885-x. - Zenger, E., Einleitung in das Alte Testament.Kohlhammer, Stuttgart-Berlin-Köln, 2001					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 74					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.32	20.27	29.73	9.46	16.22	0.0

**Teacher:** prof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD., Ing. Jolán Kis, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/KAdb/ USZ2/15		<b>Name:</b> Introduction to the Old Testament 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Karasszon, I., Ószövetségi ismeretek. SJE, Komárom, 2006. ISBN 8089234046. Soggin, A. J., Bevezetés az Ószövetségbe. Kálvin kiadó, Budapest, 1999. ISBN 9633007712. Rózsa, Huba, Az Ószövetség keletkezése I.( 3.kiad. ) Szent István Társulat, Budapest, 2002. ISBN 9633613760 Tóth, Kálmán Ószövetségi bevezetés, Budapest, 1990. Bándy, J., Úvod do Starej zmluvy. UK, Bratislava, 2003. ISBN 80-223-1885-x. Zenger, E., Einleitung in das Alte Testament.Kohlhammer, Stuttgart-Berlin-Köln, 2001					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 70					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.71	20.0	20.0	18.57	5.71	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD., Ing. Jolán Kis, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/AMK/15		<b>Name:</b> Alternative Methods in Catechetics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Molnár, Miklós: Te taníts engem! Református hittankönyv 12 éven felülieknek. Budapest, Kálvin Kiadó 2004 ISBN 963 558 001 0 Moffett, Bob: Erőbedobás. Szentírás Szövetség Budapest, 1986 ISBN 963 00 1876 4 Bölcsföldi András: Ifjúsági hatszorhat. Kiskunfélegyháza. Paraklétosz Könyvesház, 2007 ISBN 978 963 87 233 45 György, Antal: A hit példaképei. Budapest, Kálvin Kiadó, 1999 ISBN 963 300 782 8					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Gábor Csaba Kálmán, Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/BS/15		<b>Name:</b> Bachelor Seminar			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
80.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/CH1/15		<b>Name:</b> Church Music 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> 1. ÉNEKESKÖNYV magyar reformátusok használatára. Próbakiadás. A Magyarországi Református Egyház Kiadása. Budapest, 1948. 2. BERKESI, S. Tenéked zengek éneket – Gyülekezeti énekiskola. Debrecen, 1994. ISBN 963 04 4303 3. AZ ÚRNAK ZENGJEN AZ ÉNEK – ifjúsági énekeskönyv. Kiadja a Magyar Református Egyházak Tanácskozó Zsinata és a Magyarországi Református Egyház Kálvin János Kiadója. Budapest, 2007. ISBN 9789635580354 5. CSOMASZ, T. K. A református gyülekezeti éneklés. Református egyházi könyvtár 25. kötete. Budapest, 1950. 6. CSOMASZ, T. K. Dicsérvétek az Urat! Tudnivalók énekeinkről. Budapest, 1971. 7. Hagyomány és haladás – Csomasz Tóth Kálmán válogatott írásai születése 100. évfordulójára. Szerk. Bódi T. Cantio Bt. : Budapest, 2003. ISBN 963 212 762 5 8. BÓDISS, T. Reformátusi istentiszteleti énekkönyvjavaslat az év vasárnapjaira és ünnepeire. [online]. [idézve 2013.10. 2.] hozzáférhet < <a href="http://egyhazzene.reformatus.hu/index.php?id=23">http://egyhazzene.reformatus.hu/index.php?id=23</a> >. 10. Jertek, énekeljünk, Budapest 1990 ISBN 963 00 1399 1					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 22					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
95.45	4.55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Kinga Süll, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					



**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/CH2/15		<b>Name:</b> Church Music 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> 1. ÉNEKESKÖNYV magyar reformátusok használatára. Próbakiadás. A Magyarországi Református Egyház Kiadása. Budapest, 1948. 2. BERKESI, S. Tenéked zengek éneket – Gyülekezeti énekiskola. Debrecen, 1994. ISBN 963 04 4303 3. AZ ÚRNAK ZENGJEN AZ ÉNEK – ifjúsági énekeskönyv. Kiadja a Magyar Református Egyházak Tanácskozó Zsinata és a Magyarországi Református Egyház Kálvin János Kiadója. Budapest, 2007. ISBN 9789635580354. 4. CSOMASZ, T. K. A református gyülekezeti éneklés. Református egyházi könyvtár 25. kötete. Budapest, 1950. 6. CSOMASZ, T. K. Dicsérvétek az Urat! Tudnivalók énekeinkről. Budapest, 1971. 7. Hagyomány és haladás – Csomasz Tóth Kálmán válogatott írásai születése 100. évfordulójára. Szerk. Bódis T. Cantio Bt. : Budapest, 2003. ISBN 963 212 762 5 8. BÓDISS, T. Református istentiszteleti énekkönyvjavaslat az év vasárnapjaira és ünnepeire. [online]. [idézve 2013.10. 2.] hozzáférhet .					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 69					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
37.68	23.19	21.74	8.7	5.8	2.9
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Kinga Süll, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/CH3/15		<b>Name:</b> Church Music 3			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 27					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
48.15	7.41	22.22	3.7	14.81	3.7
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Kinga Süll, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/DK/15		<b>Name:</b> History of Catechetics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 80					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.25	23.75	21.25	11.25	12.5	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. ThDr. Miklós Kocsev, PhD., ThDr. Lilla Szénási, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/EKU/15		<b>Name:</b> Ecumenism			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> A keresztyén gondolkodás rövid története : Teológusok és eszméik az apostoli atyáktól napjainkig / Tony Lane ; Péter Pásztor. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Harmat-Kálvin, 2003. - 281 s. - ISBN 963 9148 43 1. Gellért Békés: Ökumenizmus /, 1976. - 108 s. - ISBN 0007174. Zamfir Korinna: Az ökumenizmus katolikus és protestáns perspektívából. Online: <a href="http://rocateo.ubbcluj.ro/studia/st_Zamfir_2001.pdf">http://rocateo.ubbcluj.ro/studia/st_Zamfir_2001.pdf</a> Dějiny křesťanského myšlení / Tony Lane. - 1. vyd. - Praha, 1985. - 286s. - ISBN 80-85495-47-3.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 2					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> doc. Bernhard Kaiser, PhD., Mgr. Mikuláš Pospíšil					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/EOK/15		<b>Name:</b> Ethical questions in Catechetics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., ThDr. Gábor Csaba Kálmán					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/MMK/15		<b>Name:</b> Curriculum in Chatechetics apart from Bible			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
83.33	16.67	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., Mgr. Béla Vámos					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/MMM1/15		<b>Name:</b> Mission among youngsters 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Turbucz, Erzsébet: Játék és hitoktatás, Budapest, 2009, Református Pedagógiai Intézet, ISBN 978-963-9700-42-0 Bunrs, Jim: Ifjúságépítők. Debrecen, Új Remény Alapítvány ISBN 978 963 87604 7 0 Fields, Doug: Az ifjúsági munka első két éve. Új Remény Alapítvány					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 60					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
93.33	3.33	1.67	1.67	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/MMM2/15		<b>Name:</b> Mission among youngsters 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> .					
<b>Results of education:</b> .					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> .					
<b>Literature:</b> Buns, Jim: Ifjúságépítők. Debrecen, Új Remény Alapítvány ISBN 978 963 87604 7 0 Fields, Doug: Az ifjúsági munka első két éve. Új Remény Alapítvány Bölcsföldi András: Tizenötlet. Parakletos Könyvesház. Kiskunfélegyháza. 2005. ISBN 963 86814 0 3					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 71					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
47.89	12.68	15.49	11.27	7.04	5.63
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/USK1/15		<b>Name:</b> Introduction to the Studies of Catechetics 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 14					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
57.14	14.29	7.14	7.14	14.29	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Gábor Csaba Kálmán, Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/ KKAdb/USK2/15		<b>Name:</b> Introduction to the Studies of Catechetics 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Gábor Csaba Kálmán, Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ KUGdb/NJ/18	<b>Name:</b> Culture and History of German speaking countries
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the seminars and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students gain insight into the history of the German language area. They acquire basic factual knowledge and understand historical and cultural contexts.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Germanic tribes, Frankish Empire German states in the late Middle Ages Great dynasties: Ottos, Staufer, Luxembourg Humanism and Renaissance, Reformation Counter-Reformation and the Thirty Years War Holy Roman Empire and the Habsburgs Revolution years Prussia; Unification of Germany Germany and Austria at the turn of the century, the First World War Weimar Republic, between years 1933 - 1939 Second World War ; time after war German States after 1989	
<b>Literature:</b> MAI, Manfred: Deutsche Geschichte. - 1. vyd. - Gelberg: Gulliver, 2006. - 196s. - ISBN 978-3-407-75524-7. MÜLLER, Reiner: Deutsche Geschichte in Quellen und Darstellung. Band 1-11. Stuttgart : Philipp Reclam jun., 2002. - 472. - ISBN 315017001x. Fragen an die deutsche Geschichte / Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit. - Köln: Sonderausgabe, 1990. - s. 502. - ISBN 392452159x.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 15

A	B	C	D	E	FX
26.67	33.33	20.0	13.33	0.0	6.67

**Teacher:****Date of last update:** 25.11.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ LEXdb/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Lexicology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has knowledge in the field of German vocabulary. He knows the basic categories, the structure, function and the basic principles of German word formation and is able to demonstrate this using the example of lexical units.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Subject and object of lexicology The theories of lexicology The concept of motivation The theories of meaning Connotative and denotative meaning of lexemes The structure of word meaning The methods of description and illustration of the lexical meaning The prototype theory Lexical semantic meaning conditions The breakdown of vocabulary Changes in vocabulary	
<b>Literature:</b> HESSKY, R./KNIPF, E.: Lexikologie I-II. Budapest: Holnap Kiadó, 1998. LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R.: Studienbuch Linguistik. 5., erw. Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2004. LUTZEIER, P. R.: Lexikologie. Ein Arbeitsbuch. Tübingen: Narr, 1995. SCHIPPAN, T.: Lexikologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992. SCHLAEFER, T.: Lexikologie und Lexikographie: Eine Einführung am Beispiel deutscher Wörterbücher. 2., durchges. Aufl. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 2008.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 121

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.97	23.14	23.14	15.7	11.57	2.48

**Teacher:** prof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ LIT1db/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Literature of German speaking countries 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Enlightenment in the German-speaking countries. Historical and philosophical background. Immanuel Kant: "What is Enlightenment?" Literary theories of the Enlightenment: - Johann Christoph Gottsched; - Theoretical views of Johann Jakob Bodmer and Johann Jakob Breitinger; - Theoretical views of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing and Moses Mendelssohn; - Lessing and the drama of the Enlightenment (the idea of the National Theatre). Lessing's "Emilia Galotti", "Nathan the Wise" Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock and Johann Gottfried Herder Sturm und Drang, "Intrigue and Love", "The Robbers" by Friedrich Schiller Johann Wolfgang Goethe: "Prometheus", "The Sorrows of Young Werther". Weimar Classicism, forms and genres, authors and works. Goethe's transition to the classics: "Roman Elegies", "Iphigenia in Tauris", "Faust"; Selected Poems. Literary cooperation between Goethe and Schiller Friedrich Schiller, "Don Carlos" Goethe: Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship as a development paradigm of the classic novel.	
<b>Literature:</b> JORGENSEN, Sven Aage: Geschichte der deutschen literatur. Aufklärung, Sturm und Drang, frühe Klassik. München : Beck, 1990. 670 s. ISBN-3 406 34573 5. 1. vyd NÜRNBERGER, Helmuth: Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. München : Bayerischer Schulbuch Verlag GmbH, 2006. - 863s. - ISBN 978-3-7627-2531-2. 1. vyd. BAHR, E.: Geschichte der deutschen Literatur Von der Aufklärung bis zum Vormärz. 2. Bd. Tübingen: Francke Verlag, 1988. 531 s., ISBN 3-7720-1741-X.	



KAISER, Gerhard: Aufklärung Empfindsamkeit Sturm und Drang. Tübingen : Francke Verlag, 1991. 374 s. - ISBN 3-7720-1288-4. 4. vyd

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 151

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.6	14.57	23.84	13.25	29.14	8.61

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ LIT2db/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Literature of German speaking countries 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The social situation in the German-speaking countries after the French Revolution. The philosophy of the era and the establishment of German Studies as a scientific discipline, Periodisation, literary centers. The origins of women's emancipation. The Berlin salons, romantic poetics, theoreticians and theoretical work of early Romanticism. "Folk tales", literary centers of early Romanticism. Between Classicism and Romanticism. High and Late Romanticism. Between romanticism and realism, Restauration streams after 1815. Emancipation movements - Young Germany, Vormärz. Biedermeier, Vienna Volkstheater. Realism, social situation in Germany after 1848. Prose, lyrical works, dramatic works.	
<b>Literature:</b> SCHMITZ-EMANS, Monika: Einführung in die Literatur der Romantik. 3. vyd. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2009. 167 s. ;. - ISBN 978-3-534-23056-3. BORRIES, Erika & Ernst von: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte . Zwischen Klassik und Romantik: Hölderlin, Kleist, Jean Paul. 4. Bd. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1993. 346 s. - ISBN 3-423-03344-4 BORRIES, Erika & Ernst von: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Romantik. 5. Bd. 2. vydl. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag 1999. 447 s. - ISBN 3-423-03345-2 CASSIRER, Ernst: Idee und Gestalt. Goethe - Schiller - Hölderlin – Kleist. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1971. 202 s BARK, Joachim: Biedermeier-Vormärz Bürgerlicher Realismus. Stuttgart: Ernst Klett, 1984. 173 s. - ISBN 3-12-347440-2 MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte : von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s. ;. - ISBN 3-520-19619-0	

GRAWE, Christian: Fontanes Novellen und Romane: Interpretationen. 1. vyd. - Stuttgart: Reclam 1991. - 304 s. - ISBN 978 3 15 008416 8

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 138

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.94	19.57	23.91	18.12	16.67	5.8

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ LIT3db/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Literature of German speaking countries 3
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Naturalism, theoretical foundations and media (historical, social and cultural background, positivism, the theory of environment of Hippolytus Taine, Auguste Comte and his law of the three stages, positivist literature of Wilhelm Scherer, the impact of new media. Photography, Phonograph , cinematography. 2. Naturalism (Emile Zola, experimental novel, Henrik Ibsen, eras and centers of German naturalism, poetic naturalism. 4-5. Literature of the Fin de Siècle: a) Contexts of modernization and urbanization, film and theatre, psychology and psychoanalysis, "modern" individualism b) Aspects of literature, "disintegration" of the subject, Young Wien, decadence 6. Impressionism 7. Women as writer, emancipation of women (Ricarda Huch, Else Lasker-Schüler, Lou Andreas-Salomé) 8-9. Expressionism: a) The concept of avant-garde, expressionist groups and magazines, key Concepts b) Key figures, poetics of Expressionism 10. German Literature in Prague 11-12. The phenomenon called Kafka (stories and fragments of novels)	
<b>Literature:</b> LEISS, Ingo/Stadler, Hermann: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Wege in die Moderne 1890-1918. 8. Bd, München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1997. 442 s. - ISBN 3-423-03348-7 ZEMAN, Herbert: Literaturgeschichte Österreichs. Von den Anfängen im Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. Graz: Akademische Druck. U. V., 1996. 604 s	

MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s. - ISBN 3-520-19619-0

VAJDA, Károly: Diesseits, Jenseits, Abseits. Zur Apokalyptik des Expressionismus. In: Jahrbuch der ungarischen Germanistik 2013. Budapest-Bonn, s. 108-129. ISSN 1217-0216

VAJDA, Károly: Literaturontologische Überlegungen zu Arthur Schnitzlers "Der Sohn", 2014. In: Signaturen des Geschehens: Ereignisse zwischen Öffentlichkeit und Latenz. - Bielefeld : Transcript. - ISBN 978-3-8376-2606-3, P. 69-89.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 138

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.97	25.36	26.09	25.36	5.8	9.42

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ LKObd/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Comparative Literature
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The final test takes place in the form of a written work (analysis of a selected work) and an oral exam. The conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from all activities. The final evaluation also includes active participation in the classroom.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students are able to analyze and to interpret literary texts in inter-literary and intercultural contexts. They have knowledge about the problems of literary contacts between Hungary and Germany.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction to the phenomena of comparative literature 2. Literature as part of Cultural Studies 3. German literature and its reception in Hungary 4. The Hungarian literature and its reception in the German-speaking countries 5. German-Hungarian inter-literary and intercultural interaction 6-8. The current German-language literature, Hungarian literature and their mutual relations 9. Notion of identity in literature 10. Bilingual writers, bilingualism in literary works 11-12. Minority identities in literary text 13. Identification and identity in a multicultural context	
<b>Literature:</b> ĀURISĀN, Dionýz: Ősszehasonlító irodalomkutatás. Budapest: Gondolat 1977, ISBN 963 280 482 1 FRIED, István: Kelet- és Közép-Európa között. Irodalmi párhuzamok és szembesítések a kelet-közép-európai irodalmak köréből. Budapest: Gondolat 1986., ISBN 963 281 663 3 SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, Mihály: "Minta a szőnyegen". A műértelmezés esélyei. Budapest: Balassi Kiadó 1995, ISBN 963 506 057 2 GÖRLING, Reinhold: Heterotopia. Lektüren einer interkulturellen Literaturwissenschaft. München: Fink 1997, ISBN 3-7705-3177-9 ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041043_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041043_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> )	

JÄGER, Ludwig (Hrsg.): Germanistik in der Mediengesellschaft. München: Fink 1994, ISBN 3-7705-2981-2 ( [http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00040898\\_00001.html?zoom=1.00](http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00040898_00001.html?zoom=1.00) )

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 6

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	16.67	16.67	16.67	33.33	16.67

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAJ/ MAXdb/18	<b>Name:</b> Life Maximum
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 13s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1., 3., 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The most important goal of the training is to help students to set their goals for one year and ten years, in the most important areas of their life (such as health, studies, relationships, free time, etc.) The second goal is to decide how students could move towards achieving their goals, i.e. to set the very first step towards each of the goal leading to the accomplishing the most wonderful project of their life, the project which could be called Life Maximum.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The course addresses recent approaches to goal setting and various goal setting techniques. A number of exercises used in coaching will be introduced such as The wheel of balance, Goal setting. A number of various goal models will be discussed such as The SMART modellt, The PRISM modell, The Courageous Goals modell, The NLP Goal-Setting Model. Various strategies will be described with the help of which we can achieve almost any goal.	
<b>Literature:</b> A nagy célok : Mi a siker? Mi a boldogság? / Alexander Oakwood ; Sándor Doubravszky. - Budapest : Bagolyvár, 1999. - 136 s. - ISBN 9639197416.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	



**Date of last update:** 10.09.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ MORdb/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Morphology of German Language
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has knowledge in the field of linguistic disciplines: terminology, methods, paradigms, linguistic faculties. He knows the basic linguistic concepts, with particular regard to the key issues of the morphology of the German.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The term morphology and their status in the system of sciences Fundamentals of morphology: morpheme and its types. Morphological methods. Synthetic and analytical forms. Speech of Germans, their classification and problems of speech classes. Classification of nouns according to morphological, semantic and syntactic aspects. Noun declension. Grammatical categories of the noun: number, gender, case. The noun and its distributions: valence, determinants and quantifiers. Pronouns. Exophoric, anaphoric and cataphoric pronouns. Declension of pronouns. Form system and use of adjectives. Form system and use of numerals. Form of the verb system. Conjugation of the verb. Grammatical categories of the verb: number, tense, person, mood. Indicative and passive. Type of action verbs. Functional verbal structures. Sentence construction ability of verbs. Valence and distribution of verbs. Form system and use unflektierbarer speech. Form system and use of the adverbial and particles. Form system and use of prepositions. Form system and use of conjunctions.	
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht. Verfügbare Auflagen.	

HENTSCHEL, E./WEYDT, H.: Handbuch der deutschen Grammatik. 3. Aufl. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2003.  
PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.  
SOMMERFELDT, K.-E./STARKE, G.: Einführung in die Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 2., neu bearb.,. Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 144

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.81	12.5	14.58	13.19	43.75	4.17

**Teacher:** prof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ MS1db/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Proseminar: German Grammar 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2x written test ( á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire the individual grammatical resources and therefore the ability to self-expression (oral and written expression). Based on the acquired knowledge they are able to understand the regularities of German grammar.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Parts of speech - the verb					
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 157					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.38	14.65	17.2	19.75	24.2	3.82
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ MS2db/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Proseminar: German Grammar 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2x written test ( á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire the individual grammatical resources and therefore the ability to self-expression (oral and written expression). Based on the acquired knowledge they are able to understand the regularities of German grammar.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Part of Speech - Nouns					
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 145					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.17	17.93	22.76	19.31	23.45	1.38
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ MS3db/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Proseminar: German Grammar 3			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2x written test ( á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
<b>Results of education:</b> 2x schriftliche Tests ( á 30 Punkte) + schriftlicher Abschlusstest (60 Punkte)					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Other Parts of speech - adjective, numerals et al					
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 148					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.76	14.19	18.92	19.59	35.14	5.41
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ MS4db/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Proseminar: German Grammar 4			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire knowledge in the area of German syntax. They know the terminology and methods of parsing. They are able to carry out a complex analysis of the German sentence.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Methods of parsing Sentence parts Complex sentence analysis Comparison of traditional and modern syntax					
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. 15., durchges. Auflage. Leipzig/Berlin/ München/Wien/Zürich/New York: Langenscheidt, 1993. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SZIGETI, I.: Lehrbuch der deutschen Syntax. Piliscsaba: Katholische Péter-Pázmány-Universität, 2002. TROŠOK, R.: Syntaktische Analysen. Nitra: UKF, 2002.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 139					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.95	22.3	12.95	18.71	29.5	3.6
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/NV5/ KA/09		<b>Name:</b> Religious Education 5.			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 76					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.26	25.0	21.05	10.53	13.16	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> ThDr. Lilla Szénási, PhD., Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/NV6/ KA/09		<b>Name:</b> Religious Education 6.			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 77					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
45.45	9.09	16.88	14.29	12.99	1.3
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., Mgr. György Csík					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ OBPdb/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Bachelor thesis and defence
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Accomplished thesis, positive evaluations from the supervisor and from the opponent. Successful defence of the thesis.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student studies and conforms to the requirements for thesis writing, and then becomes able to work independently on a topic and to accomplish writing a thesis.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Types and administration of theses. 2. Thesis structure. 3. Formal organization of the parts of a thesis. 4. Citations, bibliographical entries, literature used. 5. Research related to the thesis topic. 6. Working hypothesis, the formulation of goals and tasks. 7. Research methodology. 8. Analysis and processing of results, discussion. 9. Conclusion and appendices. 10. Submitting the thesis, licence agreement, declaration of originality.	
<b>Literature:</b> Smernica rektora Univerzity J. Selyeho Komárno o úprave, registrácii, sprístupnení a archivácii záverečných prác na Univerzite J. Selyeho ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. MEYER-KELLER, E.: Arbeitstechniken. Literaturwissenschaft. 4. Aufl. München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988. ROTHMANN, K.: Anleitung zur Abfassung literaturwissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1979.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	

Total number of evaluated students: 752

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.91	25.53	21.41	10.77	9.18	1.2

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/PEDdb/ LHT/18	<b>Name:</b> folk plays and dance folklore
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1., 2., 3., 4., 5., 6..	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Graduate - attendance at the subject: seminar at least 9 hours, practice at least 11 hours He did not take part in the subject - less than 20 hours	
<b>Results of education:</b> With the successful completion of the course students will acquire on the one hand appropriate theoretical knowledge about folk plays and dance folklore, on the other hand they will acquire some practical skills in applying the acquired knowledge in the educational process of primary and pre-primary education	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Competencies in the modern mediation of folklore and the use of folk games and folk dance in the educational process in pre-primary and primary education and leisure activities at school. Overview of the structure and forms of folk games. Basic ethnographic knowledge of folk customs and dance folklore and their interdisciplinary links. Foundations of folk dance and folk games. Competencies necessary for the planning of educational activities using the content and methods of folk games and folk dance in accordance with the content of the relevant state educational program, educational program. Planning for the aims and content of learning curricula enriched with school and regional specifics. Authentic, age-appropriate and methodically correct mediation of folk games and dance folklore.	
<b>Literature:</b> # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Játékos mozgásfejlesztés néptáncoktatáshoz, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 9 78931 259742 # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Táncos mozgásfejlesztés az óvodában, Ráckeve, Saramis Bt., ISBN 9789630687805 # Balatoni Katalin - Gunszt Andrea - Hortobágyi Ivett, 2015., Így tedd rá! Ünnepek a néphagyományban, hagyományos ünnepek az óvodában és az általános iskola alsó tagozatában, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 978- 963-12-2670-6 # Benedek Krisztina – Sándor Ildikó, 2018., Útravaló. A néphagyomány közvetítésének módszerei az óvodában, Budapest, Flaccus Kiadó, ISBN 978 963 7363 43 6 # Iker János, 2012., Hét aranyalma, Módszertani gyűjtemény óvodapedagógusoknak, Budapest, BGA Zrt, ISBN 978-963-89595-0-8 # Lázár Katalin, 1997., Népi játékok, Budapest, Planétás Kiadó, ISBN 963 9014 28 1	

Sándor Ildikó, 2008, Játék - mozdulat - tánc, Népi játék, mozdulattípus, néptánc módszertan, Az óvodáskorú gyermekek mozgásfejlesztése magyar népi játékokkal, Budapest, Hagyományok Háza, ISBN 978-963-7363-30-6

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 14

a	n
57.14	42.86

**Teacher:** Ing. Árpád Ölveczky

**Date of last update:** 17.09.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/PISdb/ NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Writing
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 4x written work + active participation in the courses	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student is familiar with the spelling of the German. He can interpret and analyze oral and written texts. He knows the process for the development of writing skills. He is able to prepare a presentation on a selected topic.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The writing process Texts in university studies scientific writing LSP and Specialized style Spelling	
<b>Literature:</b> BOÓCZ-BARNA, K./KÓCZIÁN, N./LEITNER, B.: Schreiben. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1998. ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. KAST, B.: Fertigkeit Schreiben. Fernstudieneinheit 12. München: Goethe-Institut, 1999. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 135	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
43.7	31.11	8.89	8.15	5.93	2.22
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ POCdb/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Listening			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Condition for the granting of credits: a minimum of 6 tests during the semester and achieve at least 70% of the total score					
<b>Results of education:</b> The student understands authentic texts. He uses the techniques and strategies while listening to texts. He is able to understand lectures and seminars in German. He may respond in writing and orally.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Strategies of listening Techniques of listening Listening exercises					
<b>Literature:</b> LODEWICK, K.: DSH-Training. Texte aus Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. 2. Aufl. Göttingen: Fabouda Verlag, 2000. DÖMÖK, Sz.: Hören. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. BAUSCH, K. R., CHRIST, H., HÜLL, W., KRUMM, H.-J.: Handbuch Fremdsprachenunterricht. Tübingen: Francke Verlag 1989, S. 201-204, ISBN 3-7720-1788-6. DAHLHAUS, B.: Fertigkeit Hören. Fernstudieneinheit 5. Goethe-Institut München: Langenscheidt 1994, ISBN 3-468-49675-3. Materiály z televízie a z rozhlasu					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 60					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	35.0	10.0	5.0	16.67	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ REAdb/NJ/18	<b>Name:</b> Regional Studies on German speaking countries
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Presentation and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has basic knowledge in the field of history, economics, education and culture of German-speaking countries.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Germany after 1989. Unification of Germany 2. Berlin 3. Germany in the European Union 4. Germany as a destination of immigration 5. Provinces 6. The school system in Germany, academic mobility 7. Germany and German-Slovak / Hungarian relations 8. Austria in the 20th century 9. The Austrian German 10. Life in Austria 11. Austria and his importance for Slovakia and Hungary 12. The policy of Switzerland, cantons 13. Typically Swiss ...	
<b>Literature:</b> Tatsachen über Deutschland. URL: <a href="http://nemet.ektf.hu/files/konyvek/tatsachen_ueber_deutschland.pdf">http://nemet.ektf.hu/files/konyvek/tatsachen_ueber_deutschland.pdf</a> Andersen, Uwe/Woyke Wichard (Hrsg): Handwörterbuch des politischen Systems der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bonn : Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 2000. ( <a href="http://www.bpb.de/nachschlagen/lexika/handwoerterbuch-politisches-system/">http://www.bpb.de/nachschlagen/lexika/handwoerterbuch-politisches-system/</a> ) Multimediale Österreich-Chronik 1900–2000 (Österreichische Mediathek) ( <a href="http://www.akustische-chronik.at/1958-1959/">http://www.akustische-chronik.at/1958-1959/</a> )	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 17

A	B	C	D	E	FX
64.71	17.65	11.76	0.0	5.88	0.0

**Teacher:** Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 25.11.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ SJS1db/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Special Language Seminar 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 4x written test ( á 20 points). Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students intensify knowledge in the field of language skills.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Modal verbs Using Past and Present perfect Declination of adjectives Adjectives Separable and inseparable prefixes Indirect question					
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1976. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SCHULZ, H./SUNDERMEYER, W.: Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer. Grammatik und Übungsbuch. Bearbeitet von Bernhard Thies. München, 1960.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 9					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	11.11	22.22	22.22	0.0	11.11
<b>Teacher:</b>					

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ SJS2db/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Special Language Seminar 2			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 4x schriftlicher Test (à 20 Punkte). Bewertung in Einklang mit der Studienregelung der JSU					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students intensify knowledge in the field of language skills.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Modal verbs Using Past and Present perfect Declination of adjectives Adjectives Separable and inseparable prefixes Indirect question					
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1976. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SCHULZ, H./SUNDERMEYER, W.: Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer. Grammatik und Übungsbuch. Bearbeitet von Bernhard Thies. München, 1960.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.57	28.57	14.29	14.29	0.0	14.29
<b>Teacher:</b>					

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ SYNdb/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> German Syntax
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 1 For the study period: 13</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has knowledge in the field of linguistic disciplines: terminology, methods, paradigms, linguistic faculties. He knows the basic linguistic concepts, with particular regard to the key issues of the syntax of the German language.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The relationship between morphology and syntax - Morphosyntax Particularities and linguistic approach to traditional syntax Base definitions, types and syntactic usage modalities of parts of a sentence, sentence types and models of composite sentence: subordination and juxtaposition, style and syntactical usage modalities of subordinate clauses Modern Syntax theories: Germanic, European and Anglo-Saxon tradition of research Text grammar - Text Syntax Some syntactic peculiarities of spoken German	
<b>Literature:</b> HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. 15., durchges. Auflage. Leipzig/Berlin/München/Wien/Zürich/New York: Langenscheidt, 1993. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SZIGETI, I.: Lehrbuch der deutschen Syntax. Piliscsaba: Katholische Péter-Pázmány-Universität, 2002. PITTNER, Karin, BERMAN, Judith: Deutsche Syntax. Ein Arbeitsbuch. - 1. vyd. - Tübingen: GNV, 2007. - 200s. - ISBN 978 3 8233 6278 4. TROŠOK, Roman: Syntax = Eine Einführung in die Dependenzsyntax des Deutschen - 1. vyd. - Nitra: Vysoká škola pedagogická, 1995. - 125s. - ISBN 80-8050-007-X. ENGEL, Ulrich: Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 1994. - 315s. - ISBN 3 503 03094 8. ALTMANN, Hans, HAHNEMANN, Susan: Syntax fürs Exams. - 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 226s. - ISBN 978 3 525 26500 0.	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 138					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.12	12.32	13.77	21.01	28.99	5.8
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/SZSdb/ NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> German Language and Literature
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KMF/FONdb/NJ/15 and KMF/MS1db/NJ/15 and KMF/ULGdb/NJ/15 and KMF/USLdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT1db/NJ/15 and KMF/MS2db/NJ/15 and KMF/KUGdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT2db/NJ/15 and KMF/MORdb/NJ/15 and KMF/MS3db/NJ/15 and KMF/REAdb/NJ/15 and KMF/SYNdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT3db/NJ/15 and KMF/MS4db/NJ/15 and KMF/DLIdb/NJ/15 and KMF/ZDIdb/NJ/15 and KMF/UVPdb/NJ/15 and KMF/ZTRdb/NJ/15 and KMF/IKUdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LEXdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LKOdb/NJ/15	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Students have to obtain the necessary number of credits from compulsory and elective subjects required by the study plan of the programme.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Sprachwissenschaft <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grundfragen und Zweige der Sprachwissenschaft; Richtungen der diachron und der synchron angelegten Sprachwissenschaft</li> <li>2. Klassifizierung der Sprachen nach dem diachronen Aspekt: Sprachfamilien; Klassifizierung der Sprachen nach dem synchronen Aspekt: Sprachtypen</li> <li>3. Die Sprache als Zeichensystem – Arten der Zeichen, Zeichenmodelle; die Sprache als Kommunikationsmittel – Kommunikationsmodelle</li> <li>4. Phonetik und Phonologie – Grundbegriffe (Sprechlaut, Phonem, Allophone); Teilgebiete der Phonetik; Phonemanalyse (Kommutationstest)</li> <li>5. Morphologie – Grundbegriffe (Morph, Morphem, Allomorphe); Arten der Morpheme; Wortarteneinteilungen im Deutschen</li> <li>6. Das Verb nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; die grammatischen Kategorien des Verbs (Person, Numerus, Tempus, Modus und Genus)</li> <li>7. Das Substantiv nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; die grammatischen Kategorien des Substantivs (Genus, Numerus und Kasus)</li> <li>8. Das Adjektiv nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; Deklination und Komparation</li> <li>9. Die Pronomina, die Numeralia, die Adverbien, die Modalwörter, die Satzäquivalente und die Konjunktionen nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt</li> </ol>	

10. Lexikologie – Aufbau und Veränderung des Wortschatzes; fachsprachliche Kommunikation
11. Syntax – Grundbegriffe (Satz-Definitionen); die traditionelle Satzanalyse (Satzglieder, Syntagmen); die Arten der Sätze nach ihrer Komplexität
12. Grundlagen der Übersetzungswissenschaft; interkulturelle Kommunikation

#### Literaturwissenschaft

1. Poetik (literarische Kunstarten und Gattungen, Grundzüge, Entwicklungstendenzen)
2. Die Aufklärung in der deutschen Literatur (Winckelmann, Gottsched, Bodmer und Breitinger)
3. Lessing und sein Konzept des bürgerlichen Trauerspiels
4. Versuch einer Reorientierung (Wieland, Klopstock, Haman, Sturm und Drang)
5. Deutsche Klassik (Weimarer Klassik)
6. Deutsche Romantik (Epochen, wichtigste Vertreter und Werke)
7. Im literarischen Niemandsland zwischen Klassik und Romantik (Hölderlin, Kleist, Jean Paul)
8. Das Zeitalter der Epigonen: Biedermeier und Vormärz
9. Realismus
10. Naturalismus
11. Impressionismus, Literatur des Fin de Siècle, Expressionismus
12. Deutsche Literatur aus Prag: Rilke und Kafka

#### Methodik und Didaktik

1. Die Grammatik-Übersetzungsmethode (GÜM)
2. Behavioristische Verfahren
3. Kognitivistische Verfahren
4. Konstruktivistische Verfahren
5. Kommunikative Didaktik und alternative Methoden
6. Grundbegriffe der DaF-Didaktik

#### **Literature:**

Indicated in the information sheets of the compulsory courses of the study programme.

#### **Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

#### **Notes:**

#### **Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 4

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	25.0

#### **Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ ANA/15	<b>Name:</b> Preparation and Analysis of listen
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Studens will attend 5-5 hours of each approbation at training schools. The course will be passed if 4 “listening reports” will be submitted (2 of each approbation).	
<b>Results of education:</b> During the pedagogical training students will follow and analyze the education process, they will learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge and the methodology of teaching and will become professionals being able to provide teaching, being able to record and analyze the realities of the profession. The students will be able for reflexion and self-reflexion.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Attending training school classes. Preparing the attendance. Definition of goals, methodology and specialization. Self-observation of the educational process, didactical methods, pedagogical communication, psychological aspects. End phase of the attendance. Analyzation of records, reflexing and interpreting of the observed educational issues.	
<b>Literature:</b> Albert Sándor: Általános didaktika. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 226. ISBN 8089234070 Barabási Tünde: A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. 1. vyd. Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. 151 s. ISBN 9789736107030 Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1996. 300 s. ISBN 8071780839 Falus Iván: Didaktika. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. 552 s. ISBN 9631952967 Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2 Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Kalhous Zdeněk: Školní didaktika. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 448 s. ISBN 9788073675714 Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851	

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. 143 s. ISBN 9788055703534

Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. 1. vyd. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 541 8

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. 215 s. ISBN 9789634464532

Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. 316 s. ISBN 8089018645

Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. 182 s. ISBN 9789636932282

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. 416 s. ISBN 8073670542

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 89

a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Dr. Mária Magdolna Németh, CSc.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ APK/15	<b>Name:</b> Alternative pedagogical concepts
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. Evolution: A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will learn the existing alternative trends and ways of development in the field of pedagogy both at home and abroad. This way the student will be able to identify, analyze, demonstrate and evaluate those alternative trends.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The establishment of alternative schools in the first half of the 20th century (Waldorf, Jena-plan, Dalton, Freinet, Montessori). Establishment of alternative schools in the second half of the 20th century (client-centered approach according to Rogers, ITV, Zsolnay school, open school, project education, global education, etc.). Modeling of the reform school – outlining the prognosis.	
<b>Literature:</b> Németh András. A reformpedagógia múltja és jelene . - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 167 s. - ISBN 963 19 2190 5. Bodoni Ágnes. Reformpedagógia : Pedagógusi kompetenciák fejlesztése reform- és alternatív pedagógiai módszerek segítségével. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Ábel Kiadó, 2012. - 127 s. - ISBN 978-973-114-150-3. Németh András, Ehrenhard Skiera. Reformpedagógia és az iskola reformja. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyv, 1999. - 345 s. - ISBN 963 19 0168 8. Németh András, Pirka Veronika. Az életreform és reformpedagógia-recepció és intézményesülési folyamatok a 20. század első felében. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 409 s. - ISBN 978 963 693 471 2. Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. - 330 s. - ISBN 9788089234349. Zelina Miron. Alternativne školstvo : alternativne školy, alternativna pedagogika, alternativne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. - 257 s. - ISBN 80-88778-98-0. Prucha Jan. Alternativní školy a inovace ve vzdělávání. Portál, 2004. - 144 s. - ISBN 8071789771. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2.	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 234					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.88	30.34	19.23	7.69	0.85	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ BDZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Biology child and school health
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge about the human body - body composition, human ontogenesis, developmental specificities of organ systems and the basics of school hygiene.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Morphological and functional characteristics of the human body and physical ontogeny of human, which is analyze from prenatal period to adulthood with an emphasis on teen age and young adulthood. Developmental specificities of the different organ systems. School hygiene.	
<b>Literature:</b> Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biológia člověka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6 Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0 Šmarda, J. a kol.: Biologie pro psychology a pedagogy. Portál, Praha, 2004.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Slovak or Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 198

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.1	12.63	22.22	15.15	31.31	8.59

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ DID/15	<b>Name:</b> General didactics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will get the basic didactical knowledges – subject and methodological profile of the didactics, extension of knowledges, skills of teaching professionals, planning and organizational skills, controls and evaluation.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Historical and current status of the didactics.Modernization of the teaching material.Basic educational documents.Processual aspects of the education.Principles of the education.Tools for education.Categories of the education goals.Teaching styles.Differentiation.Evaluation.Theoretical models and conceptual forms of education and evaluation.	
<b>Literature:</b> Albert Sándor. Általános didaktika. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 226. - ISBN 80-89234-07-0. Albert Sándor. Didaktika. Lilium Aurum, 2005. - 250 s. - ISBN 8080622523. Falus Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Nagy Sándor. Didaktika. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1969. - 239 s. - ISBN 0012790. Kalhous Zdeněk. Školní didaktika. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 448 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-571-4. Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. - 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. - 316 s. - ISBN 80-89018-64-5. Komenský Ján Ámos. Výber myšlienok z diela Veľká didaktika. - Prešov : Metodické centrum Prešov, 1992. - 23 s. - ISBN 8085410273. Barabási Tünde. A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 151 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-703-0. Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. - 383 s. - ISBN 978 963 697 541 8. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x.	

Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2.

Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. - 227 s. - ISBN 978-963-9364-85-1.

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. - 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. - 215 s. - ISBN 978-963-446-453-2.

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. - 143 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0353-4.

Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 1996. - 300 s. - ISBN 80-7178-083-9.

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 939

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.69	15.55	15.87	19.49	27.8	11.61

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ FVV/15	<b>Name:</b> Philosophy of Education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will receive an overview of the scope of current educational theory. The student will be introduced to current problems, up-to-date theories and knowledge, so that the student will be able to recognize the theoretical concepts in the educational practice. The student will be able to find the relationship between the trends of educational philosophy, education theories and education concepts. The student will be able to evaluate the educational phenomena based on philosophy, ideology and theory.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basics of perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, behaviorism, and existentialism. Educational theory: intellectual, personalistic, social, academic, cognitive-psychological, social-cognitive, technological. Educational concepts: problem solving, project education, cooperative education, mastery learning, global education, and constructivism.	
<b>Literature:</b> Angelusz Erzsébet. Filozófia, antropológia, nevelés. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1984. - 104 s. - ISBN 963 05 3404 5. Halasy-Nagy József. A filozófia. - Budapest : Pantheon Kiadás, 1991. - 408 s. - ISBN 963 05 5929 3. Mészáros András. A felső-magyarországi iskolai filozófia lexikona. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2003. - 288 s. - ISBN 8071495409. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Pukánszky Béla. Pedagógiai eszmetörténet. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-963-693-228-2.	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 763

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.8	26.61	27.0	11.53	3.8	0.26

**Teacher:** Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ IKT/15	<b>Name:</b> ICT-based
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Making 2 projects during the semester , each for 25 points and the final presentation of the methodology of a selected lesson for 50 points. In order to pass the course the student needs to collect at least 50% of the maximum points. The scale of evaluation is the following: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By the completion of the course, students deepen their professional competence in the field of information and communication technologies. They will be able to locate, evaluate and use information so that they become autonomous, independent and lifelong learners. They will have the ability to locate, evaluate, use and communicate information in all their various forms, such as the integration of books, computer, the media and technology, ethics, critical thinking, information and communication skills.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic concepts of work with computers (objects, files, types, maps, addresses )</li> <li>• Basics of Word (copy protection, basic items, formatting)</li> <li>• Working with pictures, WordArt, ClipArt - special text effects</li> <li>• Basics of graphical environment Paint (copy protection, basic controls)</li> <li>• Introduction to digital technology, principles of operation, working with the media</li> <li>• the use of digital and multimedia devices in the educational process</li> <li>• Creating lessons from selected objects, integrated learning, practical use of certain information for the preparation of materials in teaching.</li> <li>• The Internet - Definitions</li> <li>• Browser, criteria for finding, downloading images and texts from the Internet</li> <li>• E-mail: e-mail, creating your own e-mail addresses, basic work, connecting documents</li> </ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> Baka Magdolna, Koczka Ferenc: Informatika - szövegszerkesztés, Eger : EKTF Líceum Kiadó, 1997. 170 s. Csórián Sándor: Információ és kommunikáció. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2003. 119. ISBN 9630944103 Czifra Juraj at all.: Informačné a komunikačné technológie v praxi I. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 450 s. ISBN 9788089234417 Szököl István: Modulárny systém výučby informatiky. Komárno : UJS, 2010. 100s. ISBN 9788089234974	

<p>Stoffa Veronika: Az informatika alapjai I. Apáczai közalapítvány, 2007. 268 s. ISBN 9788089234295  Wyatt L. Allen: Az internet alapjai. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1996. 352. ISBN 9630938383x</p>					
<p><b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  Hungarian or Slovak Language</p>					
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>					
<p><b>Evaluation of subjects</b>  Total number of evaluated students: 313</p>					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.12	23.32	13.42	4.15	3.19	4.79
<p><b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD., Dr. Gábor Kiss, PhD., Dániel Zoltán Stojcsics, PhD.</p>					
<p><b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018</p>					
<p><b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.</p>					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	<b>Name:</b> intercultural education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
<b>Literature:</b> Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. <a href="http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf">http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf</a> Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evropě. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi átrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütvé...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 215

A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.16	19.53	14.42	5.58	7.44	1.86

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ IPE/15	<b>Name:</b> Inclusive Education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students becomes competent in differential approach to students/pupils with special education needs and also will be able to identify the problems and difficulties of learning. The students will get wide and complex picture about the work of special education teacher and school psychologist, about stimulation programmes, therapies and about the supportive care generally.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Mission of the special education – education of disabled pupils. Sensory disabled children and their education. Physically disabled children and their education. Disabilities on communication skills of children. Emotionally disturbed children and possibilities within their education. Segregation, integration and inclusion of disabled children. Special education system and special education consultation services. Therapies, corrections and reeducation as tools for the optimisation of the education process for children with specific developmental learning disorders.	
<b>Literature:</b> Gordosné Szabó Anna: Bevezetés a gyógypedagógiába. 7. vyd. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2000. 116 s. Gordosné Szabó Anna: Gyógyító pedagógia = Nevelés és terápia. 1. vyd. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. 587 s. ISBN 963 242 757 2 Illyés Gyuláné: Gyógypedagógiai pszichológia. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971. 465 s. ISBN 0007635 Illyés Gyuláné: Speciálnopedagógická psychológia. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo. 1978. 589 s. Mesterházi Zsuzsa: A nehezen tanuló gyermekek iskolai nevelése. 1. vyd. : Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Bárczi Gusztáv Gyógypedagógiai Kar. 1998. 348 s. ISBN 9637151126 Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890 Vašek Štefan: Pedagogika viacnásobne postihnutých. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Sapiencia. 1999. 296 s. ISBN 8096718045 Vašek Štefan: Speciálno pedagogická diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapiencia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 794					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.77	24.31	34.38	16.62	4.91	1.01
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ LAD/15	<b>Name:</b> School legislation and documentation
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will be able to: - list the number, title and content of legislation concerning education - describe public education management and its level, - list concretely the changes in public education and interpret their legal consequences, - understand the typical features of public education management and local government principles in education and school management, - analyze the relevant regulations, -classify and categorize the relevant regulations, - evaluate the processes in public education.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Sorting legal and pedagogical and organizational standards applied in education. The interpretation of the Constitution in terms of its application in the field of education, training and education. Government Program Declaration after November 1989 in terms of orientation to school education. Projects oriented towards the long term development of education in Slovakia. The process of creating laws, decrees and other documents forming the legal framework of education and training. The Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Act on school facilities and the subsequent regulations. The Higher Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Legal solutions of the qualification and further training of teaching staff of schools. The questions of managing "non-state" schools and school facilities.	
<b>Literature:</b> The Constitution of the Slovak Republic 245/2008 The Law on Upbringing and Education (School Act) and on amendments to certain laws Other relevant laws and regulations.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 562	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
59.79	23.13	10.5	3.38	3.2	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ing. István Szököl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ MPE/15/15		<b>Name:</b> Multimediálna pedagogika			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.67	13.33	33.33	6.67	40.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ PKO/15	<b>Name:</b> Educational communication
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student will get theoretical and practical basic skills within the social and pedagogical communication. During practices student will learn verbal and non-verbal skills used within the social communication, will train standard pedagogical situations - such as introduction of a new student, praise of a student, communication with parents. Student will be able to use non-verbal and paralinguistic means of expressions within these situations. Student will be able to analyze the school classes according to aspects of pedagogical communication.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction to communication. Definition of communication, social communication and terms. People and communication. Individual communication skills. Verbal communication. Words and their interpretation. Paralinguistic means of expression. Practicing of verbal skills. Non-verbal communication. Means of expression of non-verbal communication. Emphatic and assertive communication, behaviour and its importance in the communication. Basic characteristics of pedagogical communication. Educational goals and pedagogical communication. Organisational forms and didactical methods in accordance with communication. Main characteristics of teacher's communication. Monological and dialogical communication forms. Verbal behaviour of students. Cooperation between teachers and students. How does the teacher motivate? The question of the teacher. Teacher's instructions. Evaluation. Teacher's explanation. Solving of educational conflicts. Regulation of student's communication. Non-verbal communication during the class. Paralinguistic communication. Body-communication in education. Communication barriers. Expression of expectations.	
<b>Literature:</b> Buda Béla. A közvetlen emberi kommunikáció szabályszerűségei. Budapest : Tömegkommunikációs Kutatóközpont, 1988. 296 s. ISBN 963 333 043 2 Gavora Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? . 3. vyd. Nitra : Enigma, 2011. 222 s. ISBN 9788089132911 Nelešovská Alena. Pedagogická komunikace v teorii a praxi. 1. vyd. : Grada, 2005. 175s. ISBN 8024707381	



Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. 1. vyd. Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. 165s. ISBN 8004218547  
Strédl Terézia. Kommunikáció és konfliktuskezelés. 1. vyd. Révkomárom : Szakképző és Felnőttképzési Intézet, 2009. 71 s. ISBN 9788097001124

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**  
Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 895

A	B	C	D	E	FX
62.57	14.97	13.07	5.25	3.02	1.12

**Teacher:** Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD., Mgr. Péter Mészáros

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ PRV/15/15		<b>Name:</b> Projektové vyučovanie			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ PX1/15	<b>Name:</b> Pedagogická prax 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Graduate student observation in the range of 5-5 hours of both the scope of its subject specialization. Student completes a training school lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. Student in due time the Head of teaching experience shall submit report on teaching practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students gain knowledge in the following topics: papers school or school facility, pedagogical documentation and school facilities, teaching methods, curricula, course teaching outline lesson and preparation for the lesson, the possibility of active work with pupils, criteria, methods and forms of assessment	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Observation in the range of 5-5 hours from both objects subject specialization. A training school conducted lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. National and school educational program. Class book and record classification	
<b>Literature:</b> ISCED2 ISCED3	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 205	
a	n
96.59	3.41
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ ROR/15	<b>Name:</b> gender equality
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will learn about the concept of social gender in social, psychological, and biological context. The student will be able to identify gender prejudice in education and develop preventive methods for women and men (girls and boys). The student will be able to recognize the stereotype system within the education, and its negative effects. The student will be able to apply the necessary methodology for ensuring social gender identity in the school environment.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Gender - gender studies - definition: gender, sex, gender stereotypes, gender sensitization in education, both direct and indirect discrimination, emancipation, feminism. The social position of women. The principles of gender. The cultural and subcultural interpretation of social gender. The society and its role in social gender equality. Education and self-education. Equal opportunities. Education according to the social gender perspective - gender socialization theory, feminine pedagogy, sensitizing education of social gender. The gender in the education process. Inequalities in school. The gender aspects of family education. The role and potential of gender communication.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bútorová Zora: Násilie páchané na ženách ako problém verejnej politiky. Bratislava : IVO Inštitút pre verejné otázky, 2005. 132 s. ISBN 80 88935 78 4 Bútorová Zora: She and He in Slovakia Gender and Age in the Period of Transition. Bratislava : Institute for Public Affairs, 2008. 342 s. ISBN 978808934514 Pukánszky Béla: A nőnevelés története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. 228 s. ISBN 9789636932220 Pukánszky Béla: A gyermekkor története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. 201s. ISBN 963 16 2782 9 Pukánszky Béla: Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 963 9316 65 2	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 564 s. ISBN 963 389 728 9

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 145

A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.55	31.03	19.31	8.28	4.83	0.0

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SCP/15	<b>Name:</b> social psychology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students will get wide picture about the interdisciplinary psychological trends being in context with the educational process such as group cohesion, attribution theory and sociometry, both on theoretical and practical level.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Psychology and its interdisciplinarity in coherence with the science of nowadays. Social psychology and its 4 fields: individual, social relationships, group, crowd – characteristics, attributes. Social perception, social communication, social groups. Moreno and the sociometry. School environment and aspects of optimisation.	
<b>Literature:</b> Aronson Elliot: A társas lény. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2011. 504 s. ISBN 978 963 05 86283 Aronson Elliot: Columbine után : Az iskolai erőszak szociálpszichológiája. 1. vyd. Budapest : Ab Ovo Kiadó. 2009. 191 s. ISBN 978-963-9378-72-8. Boroš Július: Základy sociálnej psychológie : (pre študujúcich humánne, sociálne a ekonomické vedy) 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2001. 227 s. ISBN 8089018203 Csepeli György: A meghatározatlan állat : Szociálpszichológia kezdőknek és haladóknak. 1. vyd. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Kiadó, 2005. 324 s. ISBN 963 7052 25 9 Csepeli György: A szociálpszichológia vázlata. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Könyvkiadó. 2001. 160 s. ISBN 963 048 678 4 Goleman Daniel: Társas intelligencia = Az emberi kapcsolatok új tudománya. 3. vyd. Budapest. 506 s. ISBN 9789633100349	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 878	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.0	21.41	32.69	22.21	14.58	0.11
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SKS/15	<b>Name:</b> School - school climate
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Duringthesemester, studentswillproduce a five-pagestudyorprepare a sociogramduringthepedagogicalpractice, whichpresents the front of thegroup. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students learnmapping the factors of school-enviromental factors, learn about satisfactionmeasurement, cooperation. The student infored about the socialenvironment of micro- and meso-schoolenviroment.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Socialization and socialspace. International trends and socialsegments. The schoolworld:theoreticaltrendsinschool, historicaloverview, types, schoolclimate, system and structure. Manifest, latent, fulfilled andunfulfilledneeds. Hidden curriculum. The microenvironment of school. Locality and theschool. Extra-curriculartasks. Leisureas a thirdsocializingarea. The school'smacroenvironment. Family, teachers, professionals, society - trends and tendencies. Schoolint he postmodern / IT world.	
<b>Literature:</b> Csoma Gyula: Elviszik-e a kutyák az iskolát? Móra Könyvkiadó : Budapest. 1983 Hvozdík Stanislav: Vybrané kapitoly zo školskej psychológie I. Prešov : FF P. Katedra psychológie. 1999. 402 s. ISBN 80 88922 038 Gajdošová Eva: Školský psychológ = a jeho vstup do humanizácie našich škôl. 1. vyd. Bratislava : PRÍRODA a. s. 1998. 190 s. ISBN 80 0701029 7 Nagy Ádám: Családon és iskolán túl - a harmadlagos szocializációs közeg és az ifjúságügy mint önálló terület elméleti alapjai. Excenter füzetek 3. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010(www.excenter.eu., www.iufjúságügy.hu) Nagy Ádám: Ifjúságügy - ifjúsági munka és az ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Székely Levente: Virtuális ifjúsági munka és az e-ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő. 2009/2. <a href="http://preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf">http:// preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf</a>	

Turek, Ivan: Moderné trendy vo výučbe na vysokých školách. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2006. 496s. ISBN 80 89234135  
Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava : Iris, 1994. 162s. ISBN 80 96701347

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 169

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.36	20.12	13.61	7.1	26.63	1.18

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SMP/15	<b>Name:</b> School management and school policy
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test – 100 points. Students can solve exercise given b the teacher during the class. Each exercise can earn 5 points (up to 230 points in total). If the amount of earned points is acceptable for the student to pass the class, there is no need to attend the final test. The class could be pass after earning of at least 50 % of earnable points. The marking is A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student will get knowledges about the complex operational school management, quality management, managing styles, school marketing and will be able to apply these knowledges in practical way in accordance with the Slovak legislation.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The functions of the school. The essence of school management in a democratic society. Adaptability of the school management system. The roles of the government and governmental institutions at school management. The main purposes of the school management. Concepts and management theories. School management. School managing models and its specialties. The basic management roles. Educational programs as a part of the school management. Internal rules leading to optimal operation. Managing styles. The personality and communicational skills of the manager. School marketing end the current needs of schools. The climate and culture within the school in case of producing nd applying of educational programs.	
<b>Literature:</b> Halász Gábor. A közoktatási rendszerek irányítása. Okker kiadó. 94 s. - ISBN 0009672. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás az Európai Únióban = Tanulás és együttműködés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, 2012. - 376 s. - ISBN 978 963 287 053 3. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás minősége és az önkormányzati oktatásirányítás : Okker kiadó, 1996. - 364 s. - ISBN 9637315403. Halász Gábor. Az oktatási rendszer. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 215s. - ISBN 963-16-2769-1. Horváthová, Kinga, Manniová, Jolana. Úvod do školského manažmentu. - 1. vyd. - Ivanka pri Dunaji : AXIMA, 2008. - 179 s. - ISBN 978 80 969178 6 0. Školský manažment v nových spoločenských podmienkach (pre riadiacich pedagogických zamestnancov) = Zborník z medzinárodnej vedeckej konferencie / Kinga Horváthová. - 1. vyd.	

- Bratislava : Katedra pedagogiky Pedagogickej fakulty UK v Bratislave, 2008. - 182 s. - ISBN 978-80-969178-8-4.

Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7.

Albert Sándor. Iskolavezetés. - 1. vyd. - Selye János Egyetem : Komárom, 2007. - 82 s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-27-1.

Albert Sándor. Minőségfejlesztés az iskolában. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 130. - ISBN 8089234127.

Albert Sándor. Önértékelés és minőségbiztosítás az iskolában. - 1. vyd. - Pécs : Comenius Kft., 2009. - 108 s. - ISBN 978 963 9687 26 4.

Kosová Beata. Transformačné premeny Slovenského školstva po roku 1989. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2011. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0275-9.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 408

A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.57	14.71	16.18	21.32	24.02	2.21

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SPP/15	<b>Name:</b> School prevention programs
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test end PPT. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire competences about prevention, healthdevelopment in schoolenvironment. The topic of the presentationis the prevention for students. Atthe end of the semester there is a testassessesacquired knowledge.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Defininghealth. Biological, psychological, emotional, mental and socialhealth. Riskybehavior. General, selective and indicatedprevention. Primary, secondary, tertiaryprevention. Dependencies and types. The schoolriskfactors. The healthylifestyle. Calorie-balance. Mentalhealthconditions. School-basedpreventionprograms. Relaxation. Presentation and tapasztalatsere.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359. Bagdy Emőke. Pszichofitness. Budapest :ANIMULA, 2003.104 s. ISBN 9634080502 Buda Béla: A mentálhigiéné szemléleti és gyakorlati kérdései. Budapest : ANIMULA. 2002. 384 s. ISBN 963 05 2412 Labáth Vladimír: Expoprogram. Bratislava : Psychodiagnostika. 1991. 198 s. Metodické pokyny. www.statpedu. sk	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 673	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.92	29.12	22.73	8.47	15.45	0.3
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SVZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Socio-Scientific and pedagogical-psychological basis of teaching
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KPD/SZdb/VDP/15 and KPD/SZdb/ZVP/15 and KPD/SZdb/TEV/15 and KPD/SZdb/VPS/15 and KPD/SZdb/DID/15 and KPD/SZdb/SCP/15 and KPD/SZdb/FVV/15 and KPD/SZdb/LAD/15 and KPD/SZdb/ANA/15 and KPD/SZdb/PX1/15 and KPD/SZdb/SMP/15 and KPD/SZdb/APK/15	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student's answer verbal subjects which are of pedagogical and psychological foundations that evaluated examination committee. Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Graduated from the Department Teaching academic subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis for teachers to acquire knowledge of the problems of educational sciences and social and legislative context of education and training and the basics of digital, psychological and special pedagogical literacy teacher.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Final exam topics 1. Didaktika than science 2. Content of Teaching Process 3. Monitoring, evaluation, classification 4. Educational Communication 5. Education as a discipline in the educational system sciences 6. Design of the teacher's work 7. More specifically (specific) educational goals and Taxonomy 8. Traditional teaching methods 9. Novel teaching methods 10. Pupils differentiated work 11. The development of school systems in Europe, levels. The man image characteristics, educational and teaching curriculum content, methods and tools 12. Comenius's work and its impact today. Apáczai role in the development of Hungarian pedagogical theory 13. Education and Technology teaching aids	

14. Health care in schools: agenda, mental health, physical capacity, design and first-aid supplies  
The principles of the school environment
15. The school's role and possibilities of prevention. The teacher's personality, teacher as role model
16. The biological (physical), psychological and social development features
17. Description of Freud, Erikson and Piaget's developmental range of personality development
18. The head teacher responsible for community building
19. The difficult psychological issues nevelhetőség
20. The role of cognitive processes in learning
21. The special needs school options

**Literature:**

The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 52

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.77	32.69	17.31	13.46	3.85	1.92

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ TEV/15	<b>Name:</b> Theory of education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The main goal of the subject is to transfer knowledge to the students about the mission of education, trends, to learning theoretical concepts in a historical context and the acquisition of basic skills of pedagogical thinking.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Education tasks and aims. Reflexív- science theories before. Pragmatic-behavioral theory. Cognitive - behavioral theory. Humanistic theory-accrual of persona. Multimedia information-theory.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bábosik István. Nevelélmélet. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2004. - 615 s. - ISBN 963389655x. Budai Ágnes. Nevelélmélet gyakorlatközelben : A Majzik-jelenség. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2005. - 115s. - ISBN 963 16 4041 8. Péter Lilla. Nevelélméleti alapkérdések. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 203 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-738-2. Zelina Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 484

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.35	22.73	20.04	19.21	13.22	1.45

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ VDP/15	<b>Name:</b> General education and history education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will receive a brief overview of the history of education, taxonomy, pedagogical concepts, and the laws of pedagogy.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction to the history of pedagogy. Education in ancient Greece, Egypt, Athens, and Sparta. Democritos, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Hellenic era, Roman Empire. Education in feudalism, the early Middle Ages. Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Tesedík, Lehotsky,. The history of education in Slovakia. The new education movement. Educational theories. The approach of Bertrand. Pragmatic-behavioral, cognitive-scientific, humanistic, and personalist trends. Pedagogical models, their analysis and importance in today's educational practice. Patterns of educational situations. The practical application of educational theory. Compilation of evaluation scales, introduction of the "rating". Monitoring methodology and its analysis in the classroom.	
<b>Literature:</b> Slávka Hlásna, Kinga Horváthová, Martin Mucha, Renáta Tóthová. Úvod do pedagogiky / - 1. vyd. - Nitra : ENIGMA, 2006. - 356 s. - ISBN 80-89132-29-4. Švecová Valéria. Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. - 124 s. - ISBN 80-7099-323-5. Prucha Jan. Moderní pedagogika. - 4. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 481 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-503-5. Zelina, Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Kasper Tomáš, Kasperová, Dana. Dějiny pedagogiky. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Grada Publishing, 2010. - 224 s. - ISBN 978-80-247-2429-4. Pukánszky Béla. A magyar iskolatörténet és pedagógusképzés paradigmái. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2014. - 119 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-096-8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 1004

A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.28	32.77	24.1	9.66	4.18	0.0

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ VPS/15	<b>Name:</b> Developmental psychology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student will learn fylogenetic and ontogenetic development patterns, the characteristics of the developments periods focused to students.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> History and main trends of developmetnalpsychology. Developmentalperiodizationas per differentauthors (L. Nagy, S. Freud, Erikson, J. Piaget) and itscomparation. Psychicaldevelopmetnindifferentages: prenatal, natal, postnatal, pre-schoolage, schoolage, teenage, adolescence. Adult life periods: early, middle and matureadult, senior life and death. Developmentspecifics a ser theircharacteristics: optimal, slowed, late, pathological and disharmonical.	
<b>Literature:</b> Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o. 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Cole Michael: Fejlődéslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. 810 s. ISBN 9633894735 Erényi Tibor at all.: Freud, avagy a modern individuum felfedezése. Budapest : Napvilág, 1997. 98. ISBN 9639082015 Mérei Ferenc - Binet V. Ágnes: Gyermeklélektan. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. 303 s. ISBN 963 226 027 9 Inhelder Barbel, Jean Piaget: A gyermek logikájától az ifjú logikájáig : A formális műveleti struktúrák kialakulása. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó. 1984. 336 s. ISBN 963 05 3642 0. Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris. 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 947

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.03	15.52	28.93	33.79	12.35	1.37

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ VUM/15/15		<b>Name:</b> art education			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84.62	15.38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD., doc. dr. univ. Agáta Csehiová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ ZVP/15	<b>Name:</b> Fundamentals of General Psychology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The goal is to clarify the basic theoretical knowledge of general psychology and to bring psychology as a scientific discipline in terms of its historical development, research and theories. Mastering this knowledge is necessary not only for the management of other psychological disciplines, but also for understanding the functioning mechanisms of the human psyche. Student after completion of the course: can define individual psychological concepts such as memory, thinking, language, etc., knows the functioning mechanisms of cognitive, emotional and motivational processes, identifies various psychological approaches examining the psyche of the individual, their specifics and can apply his knowledge to solve practical problems in various areas of social life, but especially in educational practice.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction 2. Main goals and methodology 3. Nature and nurture, neuropsychology 4. Sensation and perception 5. Thinking 6. Language and communication 7. Memory 8. Learning 9. Emotions 10. IQ and creativity 12. Motivation 12. Personality 13. Coping	
<b>Literature:</b> Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Bugán A., Pléh Cs: Fejezetek a pszichológia alapterületeiből. Budapest : ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2000. 408 s. ISBN 9634633838 Pléh Csaba: A lélektan története. 2. vyd. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2010. 652 s. ISBN 978 963 276 0520 Pléh Csaba, Boross Ottilia: Akadémiai lexikonok - Pszichológia : A pszichológia legfontosabb fogalmai magyar és angol nyelven. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2010. 403 s. ISBN 978 963 8658 0	



<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1145					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.51	15.46	22.27	21.92	27.07	5.76
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Bernadeta Szabóová					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
90.0	10.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
87.5	12.5
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 110	
a	n
99.09	0.91
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 14	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	



**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
83.33	16.67
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 77	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 21	
a	n
95.24	4.76
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0



**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 16	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
81.82	18.18
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 50	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyitások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintőjátékok.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	



a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 33	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	



**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 113	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	



**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONA
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 91	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7 -0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ ULGdb/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Introduction into Linguistics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student knows the basic terms and concepts of Germanic linguistics. He has knowledge of the individual linguistic levels and linguistic disciplines.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The languages of the earth</li><li>2. The genetic relationships between languages</li><li>3. The typological relations between languages</li><li>4. Terminology and branches of linguistics, the levels of language</li><li>5. What is language?</li><li>6. Fundamentals of Communication Theory</li><li>7. Functional models of language</li><li>8. Speech acts and speech acts</li><li>9. Basic concepts and issues of phonetics</li><li>10. Basic concepts and problems of phonology</li><li>11. Basic concepts and issues of morphology</li><li>12. Basic concepts and issues of syntax</li><li>13. Basic concepts and issues of semantics and pragmatics</li><li>14. Basic concepts and problems of lexicology</li><li>15. Basic concepts and problems of text linguistics</li></ol>	
<b>Literature:</b> <p>BUSCH, A./STENSCHKE, O.: Germanistische Linguistik. Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 2007. BUßMANN, H.: Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft. Stuttgart: Kröner, 2002. ERNST, P. (Hrsg.): Einführung in die synchrone Sprachwissenschaft. Wien: WUV, 1999. FORGÁCS, E.: Einführung in die Sprachwissenschaft. Ein Studienbuch für ungarische Germanistikstudenten. Szeged: JGYF, 2004 HOFFMANN, L. (Hrsg.): Sprachwissenschaft. Ein Reader. 2., verbesserte Aufl. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2000.</p>	

LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R.: Studienbuch Linguistik. 2. Aufl.  
Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1994.  
MÜLLER, H. M.: Arbeitsbuch Linguistik. Paderborn: Schöningh, 2002.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 151

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.13	16.56	26.49	13.25	11.92	0.66

**Teacher:** Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó,  
PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/USLdb/ NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Introduction into Literature Science
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire the terminology and methodology, which is necessary for the understanding of literary texts. They know the basic issues and methods of literary studies. They are able to apply the acquired theoretical knowledge in the practical analysis of literary texts.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Literature and Literary Studies: identifying two basic concepts; Poetics and rhetoric; Stylistics and metrics; Problems of literary types and genres. Epic: epic genres and their characteristics, the analysis of the epic text, lyric: metrics, rhyme, rhythm, lyric genres and their characteristics, the analysis of poetry, drama: the elements of drama, dramatic genres and their characteristics, dramatic effect Methods of literature, rhetorical figures, basics of narrative texts, the concept of immanent interpretation and evaluation of literary canon.	
<b>Literature:</b> HORN, András: Theorie der literarischen Gattungen. - 1. vyd. - Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann 1998. - 210s. - ISBN 3-8260-1544-4. STANZEL, Franz Karl: Theorie des Erzählens. - 1. vyd. - München: UTB Vandenhoeck, 1991. - 340 s. - ISBN 3-525-03208-0. ASMUTH, Bernhard: Einführung in die Dramenanalyse. - 7. vyd. - Stuttgart: Metzler 2009. - 235s. - ISBN 978 3 476 17188 7. MEYER-KRENTLER, Eckhardt: Arbeitstechniken Literaturwissenschaft. - 1. vyd. - München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag 1994. - 143s. - ISBN 3-8252-1582-2. VOGT, Jochen: Einladung zur Literaturwissenschaft. - 4. vyd. - München: Fink 2002. - 288. - ISBN 3825220729. LUSERKE, Matthias (ed.): Literaturwissenschaft – Kulturwissenschaft. Positionen, Themen, Perspektiven. - 1. vyd. - Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1996 - 215 s. - ISBN 3-531-22171-X. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041419_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041419_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> )	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 159					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.32	18.24	23.9	22.64	18.87	5.03
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ UVPdb/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Introduction into Scientific research
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Development of a portfolio (term paper, 60%) + a glossary at the given topic (40%)	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire basic knowledge about the content, method and formal aspects of scientific work. They understand the basics of scientific ethics. They can work with the material, interpreting the material and process further. They can apply the acquired knowledge when writing their own work.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Study of theoretical literature Creation of terminology Creating corpora Creation of excerpts Empirical Methods. Statistics. Structural work Evaluation of the results obtained Conclusions	
<b>Literature:</b> ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/ Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. MEYER-KELLER, E.: Arbeitstechniken. Literaturwissenschaft. 4. Aufl. München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988. ROTHMANN, K.: Anleitung zur Abfassung literaturwissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1979.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 6

A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.67	16.67	0.0	0.0	16.67	0.0

**Teacher:** Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ VAJ2/16	<b>Name:</b> General English II.
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language. The student will also be able to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with everyday topics.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The main goal of the course is further development of various language competences and skills of students (writing and speaking), as well as polishing of their vocabulary and grammar. This course is the continuation of English Language Practice I. during which the students deal with the themes which will further develop language competences of students. During the course the following topics are addressed: Holidays, events and festivals. Quantifying. Coping with difficult situations. Celebrities and politicians. Talking to celebrities. Gerund and infinitive. The advantages and disadvantages of being rich. Problem solving. Mysteries. The past tense of modal verbs. Cooperation and competition. Organizing of international meetings. Future tenses. Hypothetical situations.	
<b>Literature:</b> Cutting Edge Upper-Intermediate Students' Book / Sarah Cunningham, Peter Moor. - Essex, England: Longman Group Ltd., 2002. - 176. - ISBN 0 582 32526 9. Graver, B.D.: Advanced English Practice. Oxford: OUP, 1990. Focus on Proficiency: Full Colour Edition / Sue O'Connell. - 8. vyd. - Essex: Pearson, 2001. - 224 s. - ISBN 0-17-556981-9. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Intermediate Studies / Raymond Murphy. - Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994. - 350. - ISBN 0 52143680 X. Test Bank for Fundamentals of English Grammar: Third Edition / Stacy A. Hagen. - 3. vyd. - New York : Pearson, 2003. - 229 s. - ISBN 0-13-096714-9.	

A Practical English Grammar / A. J. Thomson, A. V. Martinet. - 1. vyd. - Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003. - 383 s. - ISBN 0194313484.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

English

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 20

A	B	C	D	E	FX
75.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Mgr. Renáta Marosiová

**Date of last update:** 08.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/VFK/15	<b>Name:</b> Using Film in Catechetics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., Mgr. Béla Vámos	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/VIK/ KA/09	<b>Name:</b> Internet and Catechesis
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 47	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Béla Vámos, Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ VLI1db/NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Seminar on Literature 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Written work (70%) + oral exam (30%). Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU					
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge of the Austrian literature with special focus on the 19th and 20th centuries.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Poetry (N. Lenau, L. von Andrian, H. v. Hofmannsthal, G. Trakl) 2. Drama (F. Grillparzer, J. N. Nestroy, F. Raimund, L. Anzengruber, H. v. Hofmannsthal, A. Schnitzler, Ödön von Horváth). 3. Epics (A. Stifter, F. Grillparzer, M. v. Ebner-Eschenbach, P. Rosegger, P. Altenberg, A. Polgar, G. Meyrink, K. Kraus, J. Roth, St. Zweig, R. Musil, E. Canetti)					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 16					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	12.5	18.75	50.0	18.75	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 07.09.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ VLI3db/NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Seminar on Literature 3
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Written work (70%) + oral exam (30%). Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire extensive knowledge of Goethe's work "Faust".	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The question of the history of the subject and the subject of Faust The question of mythological and theological themes in drama Analysis, interpretation and comparison of Urfaust and Faust I Goethe's trip to Italy and its impact on the work (Faust II) Analysis and interpretation of Faust II Goethe's Faust and the "Tragedy of Man" by Imre Madách	
<b>Literature:</b> DIECK, Alfred: Goethe über den Faust. - 2. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoech & Ruprecht 1963 - 81 s. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00055219_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00055219_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) HINCK, Walter: Goethe. Mann des Theaters. - 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoech & Ruprecht 1982 - 94 s. - ISBN 3-525-33478-8. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00048617_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00048617_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) SCHANZE, Helmut: Faust-Kostellationen. Mythos und Medien. - 1. vyd. - München: Fink 1999 - 144 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3394-1. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041122_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041122_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) HARZER, Friedmann: "Hinweg zu Proteus!" Goethes 'Poetische Metamorphosen' in der Klassischen Walpurgisnacht. In: LUSERKE-JAQUI, Matthias (ed.): Goethe nach 1999. Positionen und Perspektiven - 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoech & Ruprecht 2001 - 94 s. - ISBN 3-525-20815-4. s 31-44. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00040608_00002.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00040608_00002.html?zoom=1.00</a> ) BRANDES, Peter: Goethes "Faust". Poetik der Gabe und Selbstreflexion der Dichtung. - 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2003 - 298 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3809-9. ( <a href="http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041262_00001.html?zoom=1.00">http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041262_00001.html?zoom=1.00</a> )	



BENE, Kálmán: X. Madách Szimpózium. - 1. vyd. - Budapest-Ballassagyarmat: Madách Irodalmi Társaság, 2003. - 304 s. - ISBN 963 9386 10 3.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 14

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.86	21.43	21.43	7.14	7.14	0.0

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/VPL/ KA/09		<b>Name:</b> Using Literature			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 53					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
64.15	15.09	15.09	1.89	0.0	3.77
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Czinke, Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KAV/VSN/ KA/09		<b>Name:</b> World Religious in Catechesis			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 48					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.08	16.67	14.58	10.42	25.0	6.25
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAV/VVB/ KA/09	<b>Name:</b> Performances of Biblical Themes for Children
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 63	
a	n
96.83	3.17
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zsolt Görözdi, PhD., Mgr. Béla Vámos	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ZDI db/ NJ/15	<b>Name:</b> Introduction into Didactics of German as Foreign Language
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Written final test	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has knowledge of the historical development of teaching methods. He identifies their characteristics. He can assess the advantages and disadvantages of each method. He knows the basic concepts and principles and can apply the methods in the teaching process.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Methods and procedures as Categories Basic questions of didactics and methodology of foreign language teaching The grammar-translation method The direct method. Building a module using the direct method. The audio-lingual method. The audio-visual method. Teaching techniques of audio-visual method. The mediating method The development of communicative didactics. The intercultural approach Universal life experiences as a bridge for intercultural issues planning of GFL teaching. The pragmatic-functional and cross-cultural concept.	
<b>Literature:</b> BAUSCH., K.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Fremdsprachenunterricht. Stuttgart: UTB, 2003. DALHAUS, B.: Fertigkeit Hörverstehen. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. HELBIG, G./GÖTZE, L./HENRICI, G./KRUMM, H-J. (Hrsg.): Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Berlin (HSK; 19.1-2), 2001. KAST, B.: Fertigkeit Schreiben. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. NEUF-MÜNKEL, G./ROLAND, R.: Fertigkeit Sprechen. München: Langenscheidt, 1994. NEUNER, G./HUNFELD, H.: Methoden des fremdsprachlichen Deutschunterrichts. München: Langenscheidt, 1993. WESTHOFF, G.: Fertigkeit Lesen. München: Langenscheidt, 1997.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 131	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.64	36.64	19.08	6.11	1.53	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 29.03.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahot-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KNJ/ZNG/ NJ/18		<b>Name:</b> Základy nemeckej gramatiky			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	66.67	0.0	33.33	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Lajos Csaba Mitnyan, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.12.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ZTRdb/ NJ/15		<b>Name:</b> Translating Studies			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Condition of the granting of credit points: Development of a translation portfolio and an HU-DE / SK-DE glossary to a particular theme (40% of total points); Translation of a popularizing / technical text (DE-HU / DE-SK) (60% of total points).					
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire the basics of Translation Studies. They know the basic terms and the basic theories. They are able to apply the translational techniques in practice. They are able to identify cultural specifics of the source text and to transfer this adequately into the target language.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction to the problems of translation - the translation process, the basic concepts. Translation as an intercultural process. Typology of literary genres, text functions. Translation techniques. Research work, work with different types of dictionaries and online resources.					
<b>Literature:</b> AMMON, U.; BICKEL, H.; EBNER, J. (Hrsg.): Variantenwörterbuch des Deutschen. Berlin: Gruyter Verlag, 2004. DUBOVÁ, J.: Übersetzen nichtliterarischer Texte (URL: <a href="http://www.knj.upol.cz/materialy/preklad.doc">http://www.knj.upol.cz/materialy/preklad.doc</a> ) SNELL-HORNBY, M; HÖNIG, H. G.; KUßMAUL, P.; SCHMITT, P. A. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Translation. Unveränderter Nachdruck der 2. Auflage. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag, 2006.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> German					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 9					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.22	11.11	44.44	0.0	22.22	0.0



**Teacher:** Lajos Csaba Mitnyan, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 29.03.2018

**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. ThDr. István Karasszon, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. Károly Vajda, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Co-guaranteeprof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.